UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
	X	
CITIZENS UNITED, and	:	
CITIZENS UNITED FOUNDATION,	:	No. 14-CV-3703 (SHS)
	:	,
Plaintiffs,	:	
,	:	ECF Case
-against-	:	
	:	
ERIC SCHNEIDERMAN, in his official	:	DECLARATION OF
capacity as New York Attorney General,	:	KARIN KUNSTLER
	:	GOLDMAN
Defendant.	:	
	X	

KARIN KUNSTLER GOLDMAN, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, hereby declares under the penalties of perjury:

- 1. I am an Assistant Attorney General in the Charities Bureau of the office of Eric T. Schneiderman, Attorney General of the State of New York ("Attorney General"). I submit this declaration based on personal knowledge, and in support of the Attorney General's opposition to the motion for a preliminary injunction filed by plaintiffs in this action.
- 2. I joined the Charities Bureau of the Attorney General's Office ("Bureau") in 1982, and have served as the Section Chief of the Registration Section of the Charities Bureau for more than 15 years. In my capacity as Section Chief, my responsibilities include overseeing the registration and annual filing processes for charitable organizations that operate in the State, providing support for attorneys in the Bureau's enforcement section, and drafting and reviewing proposed regulations and legislation concerning charitable organizations.

The Attorney General's Supervision of Charitable Operations in New York State

3. The Attorney General, through the Bureau, is responsible for supervising charitable operations in the State. Among the Bureau's duties is to oversee the registration of

charitable nonprofit organizations soliciting funds or otherwise doing business in the State, to investigate donor or consumer complaints, to ensure that funds and property held for charitable purposes are properly used, and, if necessary, to prosecute violations of the charitable registration and solicitation laws.

- 4. More than 65,000 charitable organizations are currently registered with the Bureau pursuant to Article 7-A of the New York Executive Law and/or Article 8 of the New York Trusts, Powers and Estates Law.
- 5. Charitable organizations registered with the Bureau must submit financial reports on an annual basis. This annual filing must include, *inter alia*, the completed New York Form CHAR500 (Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations), along with copies of an organization's complete Form 990 filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"). Attached as **Exhibit A** is a true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts of U.S. Internal Revenue Service, "Instructions for Form 990" (2008), also available at http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-prior/i990--2008.pdf.
- 6. The Attorney General has consistently required that organizations submit a copy of their complete IRS Form 990 with schedules, including Schedule B, as part of the annual financial report. Attached as **Exhibit B** is a true and correct copy of Schedule B to the IRS Form 990 (2013) and the accompanying instructions, also available at http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/f990ezb.pdf.
- 7. In 2003, the Attorney General promulgated a regulation at 13 NYCRR § 92.3 identifying the documents that must accompany the CHAR500, including "IRS Form 990, 990EZ or 990PF, including schedules A and B." 13 NYCRR § 92.3(b)(2) (2003).

- 8. In 2006, the Attorney General promulgated 13 NYCRR § 91.5, which replaced the description of the required attachments to the CHAR500 previously codified at 13 NYCRR § 92.3. Section 91.5 requires charitable organizations to provide "a copy of the complete IRS Form 990, 990EZ or 990PF with schedules." 13 NYCRR § 91.5(c)(3)(i)(a) (2006).
- 9. The revised regulatory language at 13 NYCRR § 91.5(c)(3)(i)(a) accommodated the IRS's anticipated changes to the Form 990.
- 10. Before 2008, IRS Form 990 had only two schedules: Schedule A and Schedule B. See U.S. Internal Revenue Service, "Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ" (2007), at 5, available at http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-prior/i990-ez--2007.pdf, a true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts of which are also attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.
- In 2008, the IRS released a new Form 990, accompanied by 14 new schedules. See Ex. A at 2. IRS provided notice of that it had been actively engaged in the process of revising Form 990 at least as of June 2006. See IRS Advisory Committee on Tax Exempt and Government Entities, "Policies and Guidelines for Form 990 Revision," at 1 (June 7, 2006), available at http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-tege/tege_act_rpt5.pdf, a true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts of which are also attached hereto as Exhibit D.
- 12. The Bureau's CHAR500 forms from 2005 to 2013 have expressly enumerated Schedule B among the checklist of documents that must be included with the CHAR500. As examples, attached as **Exhibit E** and **Exhibit F** are true and correct copies of the CHAR500 Forms submitted by Citizens United for fiscal years 2005 and 2011, respectively.¹

3

¹ Citizens United's CHAR500 for fiscal year 2005 did not include a Schedule A because prior to 2008, IRS rules provided that § 501(c)(4) organizations like Citizens United were not required to submit Schedules A as part their Form 990 filing.

The Bureau's Confidential Treatment of Schedule B Documentation

- 13. The Bureau makes the annual financial reports of all registered charitable organizations, except for Schedules B, available for public inspection. In general, individuals may view a charitable organization's filings with the Bureau at www.charitiesnys.com, or may request copies of the same pursuant to the New York Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL").
- 14. Throughout my employment with the Charities Bureau, it has been the consistent practice of the Bureau to maintain Schedules B in confidence by withholding them from online publication and by exempting contributor names and addresses from FOIL requests.
- 15. The Bureau's long-standing practice has been to maintain Schedules B in confidence. Also, the instructions on the CHAR500 expressly inform taxpayers that Schedule B is exempt from FOIL disclosures. See Office of the Attorney General, Charities Bureau Registration Section, "Instructions for Form CHAR500: Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations" (rev. 2010), at 6, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit G and is also available at http://www.charitiesnys.com/pdfs/char500i.pdf.
- 16. The Bureau's policy of not disclosing Schedules B to the public is further reflected in its institutional practices. In 2006, the Bureau transitioned to an electronic document management system for maintaining, *inter alia*, the annual financial reports submitted by registered charities, and for publishing the reports, with the exception of Schedule B, on the Bureau's website. Specific protocols are in place to ensure that the electronic document management system protects the confidentiality of Schedules B: (1) the Bureau's employees who review and process annual financial reports filed by registrants are instructed to segregate Schedules B from the rest of the annual financial filing when uploading the documents to the Bureau's document management system; and (2) the document management system is

specifically designed to automatically withhold the segregated Schedules B from publication to

the Bureau's website.

The Bureau's Identification of Filing Deficiencies

In 2012, upon review of its operations, the Bureau determined that although some 17.

charitable organizations file complete annual financial reports, including full copies of their

Schedules B as required, others do not.

Following this review, the Bureau implemented an across-the-board initiative to 18.

identify and notify registered organizations of their filing deficiencies with respect to Schedule

B. Since 2012, the Bureau's established practice is to send deficiency notices to organizations

that fail to submit the required Schedule B with their CHAR500, identifying the missing

documentation.

Filings of Citizens United and Citizens United Foundation

Plaintiffs Citizens United and Citizens United Foundation have been registered 19.

with the Bureau since 1995.

Plaintiffs have consistently filed annual CHAR500 forms with the Bureau, 20.

including other schedules to the Form 990 filed with the IRS, yet they did not include full copies

of their Schedules B. See, e.g., Ex. F (Citizens United's 2011 CHAR500 Form).

In April 2013, upon receipt of Plaintiffs' annual financial report for fiscal year 21.

2011, the Bureau issued letters to Citizens United and Citizens United Foundation, notifying

them of the filing deficiency and requesting their submission of Schedules B. To date, these

deficiencies have not been cured by Plaintiffs.

Dated: July 23, 2014

Karin Kunstler Goldman

a Xithe folder

5

EXHIBIT A

2008



Instructions for Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Contents P What's New	aç	je 1
Purpose of Form		
Phone Help		3
Email Subscription		3
Photographs of Missing Children		3
General Instructions	,	3
A. Who Must File	•	3
B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990	٠	4
C. Sequencing List To Complete the Form	•	5
D. Accounting Periods and Methods	•	5
E. When, Where, and How To File	•	8
F. Extension of Time To File	•	8
G. Amended Return/Final Return	•	S S
H. Failure To File Penalties	*	6
I. Group Return		
J. Requirements for a Properly Completed Form	•	1
990		7
Specific Instructions	٠	0
Entity Section		
Part I. Summary		
Part II. Signature Block		
Part III. Statement of Program Service	٠	J
Accomplishments	4.	\cap
Part IV. Checklist of Required Schedules	4	1
Part V. Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and	i	1
Tax Compliance	4	3
Part VI. Governance, Management, and Disclosure	11	5
Part VII. Compensation of Officers, Directors,	1.	J
Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated		
Employees, and Independent Contractors	20	7
Part VIII. Statement of Revenue	28	2
Part IX. Statement of Functional Expenses	31	3
Part X. Balance Sheet		
Part XI. Financial Statements and Reporting		
Glossary		
Appendix of Special Instructions	56	3
Appendix A. Exempt Organizations Reference Chart	56	3
Appendix B. How To Determine Whether an		_
Organization's Gross Receipts Are Normally		
\$25,000 (or \$5,000) or Less	57	7
Appendix C. Special Gross Receipts Test For		
Determining Exempt Status of Section 501(c)(7)		
and Section 501(c)(15) Organizations	57	7
Appendix D. Public Inspection of Returns	58	}
Appendix E. Group Returns—Reporting Information		
on Behalf of the Group	61	
Appendix F. Disregarded Entities and Joint		
Ventures—Inclusion of Activities and Items	62	,
Appendix G. Section 4958 Excess Benefit		
Transactions	64	
Appendix H. Forms and Publications To File or Use	68	

Contents	Р	age
Appendix I. Use of Form 990 or 990-EZ To Satisfy		,
State Reporting Requirements		69
Index		71

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

What's New

Redesigned Form 990 and Instructions for 2008

Overview and major changes. The Form 990 has been redesigned for 2008. The new form consists of an 11-page, 11-part core form that is required to be completed by all organizations that file Form 990 and schedules to be completed by those organizations that satisfy the applicable requirements for each schedule.

The following provides a brief summary of some major changes and features of the new form and an outline of the new core form and schedules. This summary does not describe all of the new features or changes. Some of the information previously required by the 2007 Form 990 has been eliminated or revised, and the new 2008 Form 990 requires information not previously required. Some information previously required of only certain types of organizations now is required of all types of organizations completing the form. The organization should carefully review the new form and instructions in order to make sure it satisfies the new form's reporting requirements. See the IRS website at www.irs.gov and click on the Charities & Non-Profits tab for more information.

Some areas of major changes in reporting requirements include governance and compensation of officers, directors. trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. For example, Part VI. Governance, Management, and Disclosure, is a new section that asks questions about the organization's governance structure, policies, and disclosure practices. Part VII. Compensation of Officers, Directors. Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors, also contains important changes, including new definitions of officer and key employee applicable to all organizations, and the extension of reporting compensation paid to the top five highest compensated employees from organizations described in sections 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1), as was previously the case, to all organizations filing the Form 990, such as social welfare organizations, business leagues, trade associations, and social clubs.

Other areas of significant change include determination of public charity status and public support; supplemental financial statement reporting; and fundraising, special events, and gaming. For organizations described in sections 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1), Schedule A has been revised to emphasize reporting of public charity status and public support. Schedule D contains new reporting requirements for conservation

organizations; museums and other organizations maintaining collections of works of art and other items; credit counseling organizations and others holding funds in escrow or custodial arrangements; and organizations maintaining endowments. Schedule G requires reporting of certain information regarding arrangements with professional fundraisers, fundraising events, and gaming activities. Other new schedules include those for reporting foreign activities (Schedule F); hospitals (Schedule H); tax-exempt bonds (Schedule K); non-cash contributions (Schedule M); and related organizations (Schedule R).

The following is an outline of the parts of the core form and the new schedules.

Core form. The core form required to be completed by all organizations consists of the following eleven parts.

- Part I. Summary provides certain important information regarding the organization's mission, activities, and current and prior years' financial results.
- Part II. Signature Block contains the signature of an organization's officer, and, if applicable, paid preparer.
- Part III. Statement of Program Service Accomplishments requires reporting of the organization's new, ongoing, and discontinued exempt purpose achievements and related revenue and expenses.
- Part IV. Checklist of Required Schedules is used by the organization to determine which schedules it must complete and file with the IRS as part of the Form 990.
- Part V. Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance is used by the organization to report its compliance with other federal tax reporting and substantiation requirements.
- Part VI. Governance, Management, and Disclosure requires information regarding the organization's governing body and management, policies, and disclosure practices.
- Part VII. Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors is used to report compensation paid to such persons by the organization and its related organizations reported on Forms W-2, Forms 1099-MISC, and as certain other compensation.
- Part VIII. Statement of Revenue, Part IX. Statement of Functional Expenses, and Part X. Balance Sheet, comprise the financial statements of the organization for federal tax reporting purposes.
- Part XI. Financial Statements and Reporting is used to report information regarding the organization's accounting methods and its compiled, reviewed, or audited financial statements.

Schedules. The 2008 Form 990 contains 16 schedules. Each organization must complete Part IV. Checklist of Required Schedules, to determine those schedules it must complete. These schedules replace the prior schedules and most required attachments previously constructed and completed by the filing organization. All filers will be required to provide certain narrative responses on Schedule O (Form 990). The following is a list and brief description of the new schedules.

- Schedule A. Public Charity Status and Public Support is completed by organizations described in sections 501(c)(3) and 4947(a)(1) to provide information relevant to status as a public charity, including satisfaction of applicable public support tests on an ongoing basis.
- Schedule B. Schedule of Contributors is completed by organizations to provide information regarding contributions they report as revenues.
- Schedule C. Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities is completed by organizations that conduct political campaign activities, organizations described in sections 501(c)(3) and 4947(a)(1) that conduct lobbying activities, and organizations subject to section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirements and potential proxy tax on certain membership dues, assessments, and similar amounts.
- Schedule D. Supplemental Financial Statements is completed by organizations to supplement certain balance sheet information, as well as conservation organizations, museums and other organizations maintaining collections, credit counseling organizations and others holding funds in escrow or custodial arrangements, and organizations

- maintaining endowments or donor advised funds and similar funds or accounts.
- Schedule E. Schools is the private school questionnaire previously contained in former Schedule A.
- Schedule F. Statement of Activities Outside the United States is used to report the organization's activities conducted outside the United States.
- Schedule G. Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities requires reporting by organizations that reported certain amounts of professional fundraising expenses, revenue from special events, and revenue from gaming activities.
- Schedule H. Hospitals is completed by organizations that operate one or more facilities licensed or registered as a hospital under state law.
- Schedule I. Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the U.S. is used to report grants and other assistance provided by the organization to others within the United States.
- Schedule J. Compensation Information is completed by organizations to provide detailed compensation information for certain current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees, and certain information regarding the organization's compensation practices and arrangements.
- Schedule K. Supplemental Information for Tax-Exempt Bonds is completed by organizations with outstanding tax-exempt bond liabilities.
- Schedule L. Transactions with Interested Persons is completed by organizations that engage in certain types of relationships or transactions with interested persons, including excess benefit transactions, loans, grants or other financial assistance, and other financial or business transactions or arrangements.
- Schedule M. Non-Cash Contributions is used to report contributions other than cash received by the organization.
- Schedule N. Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets is used to report major dispositions of assets by the organization.
- Schedule O. Supplemental Information to Form 990 is used by organizations to provide supplemental information to describe or explain the organization's responses to questions contained in the core form or schedules.
- Schedule R. Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships is used to provide information regarding the organization's relationships with other exempt and taxable organizations.

Instructions, glossary, and appendices. The 2008 Instructions for Form 990 contain a sequencing list to help organizations determine the order in which to complete various portions of the form (see Sequencing List To Complete the Form); revised general and specific instructions for the core form and schedules; a glossary of key terms; and a compensation table to help organizations determine where and how to report types of compensation paid to officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees (see Specific Instructions for Part VII). The new instructions also contain new appendices for reporting requirements and guidance regarding group returns (see Appendix E), and for organizations to report activities conducted indirectly through joint ventures and disregarded entities (see Appendix F).

Form 990-EZ Filing Amounts for 2008–2010

Form 990-EZ, Short Form Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, may be filed by most organizations with gross receipts and total assets below certain amounts. For calendar or fiscal years beginning in 2008, most organizations with gross receipts less than \$1,000,000 and total assets less than \$2,500,000 may choose to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. (For 2007, these amounts were less than \$100,000 gross receipts and \$250,000 total assets.) For 2009, most organizations with gross receipts less than \$500,000 and total assets less than \$1,250,000 may choose to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Beginning in 2010, most organizations with gross receipts less

File Form 990-EZ for	If gross receipts are less than	And if total assets are less than
2008 (generally filed in 2009)	\$1,000,000	\$2,500,000
2009 (generally filed in 2010)	\$500,000	\$1,250,000
2010 and later	\$200,000	\$500,000

than \$200,000 and total assets less than \$500,000 may file either Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Although Form 990-EZ was not redesigned for 2008, some changes have been made. Organizations that file the 2008 Form 990-EZ must review the instructions for Schedules A, B, C, E, G, L, and N to determine whether they must now report any of their activities or information on those schedules. Form 990-EZ filers will not be required to complete any of the other 2008 Form 990 schedules.

New annual electronic filing requirement for small tax-exempt organizations

Many small tax-exempt organizations now must file new Form 990-N, Electronic Notice (e-Postcard) for Tax-Exempt Organizations Not Required to File Form 990 or 990-EZ, if they choose not to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See the IRS website at www.irs.gov and click on the Form 990-N (e-Postcard) tab for more information.

Purpose of Form

Form 990 and Form 990-EZ are used by tax-exempt organizations, nonexempt charitable trusts, and section 527 political organizations to provide the IRS with the information required by section 6033.

An organization's completed Form 990, Form 990-EZ, and Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return, of 501(c)(3) organizations, are available for public inspection as required by section 6104. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Schedule of Contributors, is available for public inspection for section 527 organizations filing Form 990 or 990-EZ. For other organizations that file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, parts of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), may be open to public inspection. See the instructions for Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) for more details.

Some members of the public rely on Form 990 or Form 990-EZ as their primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by information presented on its return. Therefore, the return must be complete, accurate, and fully describe the organization's programs and accomplishments.

Use Form 990 or Form 990-EZ to send a required election to the IRS, such as the election to capitalize costs under section

Phone Help

If you have guestions and/or need help completing Form 990, please call 1-877-829-5500. This toll-free telephone service is available Monday through Friday.

Email Subscription

The IRS has established a new subscription-based email service for tax professionals and representatives of tax-exempt organizations. Subscribers will receive periodic updates from the IRS regarding exempt organization tax law and regulations, available services, and other information. To subscribe, visit www.irs.gov/eo.

Photographs of Missing Children

The Internal Revenue Service is a proud partner with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Photographs of missing children selected by the Center may appear in instructions on pages that would otherwise be blank. You can help bring these children home by looking at the

photographs and calling 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) if you recognize a child.

General Instructions

Overview of Form 990

The General Instructions apply to Form 990. See also the Specific Instructions for this form.

Note. Terms in bold are defined in the Glossary of the Instructions for Form 990.



Certain Form 990 filers must file electronically. See E. When, Where, and How To File for who must file electronically.

Form 990 is an annual information return required to be filed with the IRS by most organizations exempt from income tax under Internal Revenue Code section 501(a), and certain political organizations and nonexempt charitable trusts. Parts I through XI of the form must be completed by all filing organizations and require reporting on the organization's exempt and other activities, finances, governance, compliance with certain federal tax filings and requirements, and compensation paid to certain persons. Additional schedules are required to be completed depending upon the activities and type of the organization. By completing Part IV, the organization determines which schedules are required. The entire completed Form 990 filed with the IRS, except for certain contributor information on Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), is required to be made available to the public by the IRS and the filling organization, and may be required to be filed with state governments to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Helpful Hints. The following hints may help you more efficiently review these instructions and complete the form.

- See C. Sequencing List To Complete the Form that provides guidance on the recommended order for completing the form and applicable schedules.
- · Throughout these instructions, terms that are highlighted in bold are defined in the Glossary.
- · Throughout these instructions, "the organization" and the "filing organization" both refer to the organization filing Form 990
- The examples appearing throughout the instructions to Form 990 are illustrative only. They are for the purpose of completing this form and are not all-inclusive.
- · Instructions to the Form 990 schedules are published separately from these instructions.



Organizations that have total gross income from unrelated trades or businesses of at least \$1,000 also are required to file Form 990-T, Exempt Organization

Business Income Tax Return, in addition to any required Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-N.

A. Who Must File

Most organizations exempt from income tax under section 501(a) must file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or an annual electronic notice (Form 990-N), depending upon the organization's gross receipts and total assets.

For 2008, Form 990 must be filed by an organization exempt from income tax under section 501(a) (including an organization that has not applied for recognition of exemption) if it has either (1) gross receipts greater than or equal to \$1,000,000 or (2)

total assets greater than or equal to \$2,500,000 at the end of the tax year. This includes:

- Organizations described in section 501(c)(3) (other than private foundations), and
- Organizations described in other 501(c) subsections (other than black lung benefit trusts).

Gross receipts are the total amounts the organization received from all sources during its annual accounting period, without subtracting any costs or expenses. See Appendix B for a discussion of gross receipts.

For purposes of Form 990 reporting, the term *section* 501(c)(3) includes organizations exempt under sections 501(e) and (f) (cooperative service organizations), 501(k) (child care organizations), and 501(n) (charitable risk pools). In addition, any organization described in one of these sections is also subject to section 4958 if it obtains a determination letter from the IRS stating that it is described in section 501(c)(3).

Form 990-N. If an organization normally has gross receipts of \$25,000 or less, it must submit Form 990-N, Electronic Notice (e-Postcard) for Tax-Exempt Organizations Not Required To File Form 990 or 990-EZ, if it chooses not to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ (with exceptions described below for certain section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations and for certain organizations described in *B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990*). See Appendix B for a discussion of gross receipts.

Form 990-EZ. For tax years beginning in 2008, if an organization has gross receipts less than \$1,000,000 and total assets at the end of the year less than \$2,500,000, it may choose to file Form 990-EZ, Short Form Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, instead of Form 990. See the instructions for Form 990-EZ for more information. See the special rules described later regarding controlling organizations under section 512(b)(13) and sponsoring organizations of donor advised funds.



The IRS has provided transitional relief to small and mid-size organizations, allowing many to file Form 990-EZ for 2008 and 2009 instead of Form 990, and

providing them additional time to become familiar with the new Form 990 and its requirements. The table at the top of page 3 of these instructions describes the modified thresholds for filing Form 990-EZ (instead of Form 990) during this transition period.

Foreign and U.S. possession organizations. Foreign organizations and U.S. Possession as well as domestic organizations must file Form 990 or 990-EZ unless specifically excepted under *B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990*. Report amounts in U.S. dollars and state what conversion rate the organization uses. Combine amounts from within and outside the U.S. and report the total for each item. All information must be written in English.

Sponsoring organizations of donor advised funds. Sponsoring organizations of donor advised funds, if required to file an annual information return for the year, must file Form 990 and not Form 990-EZ.

Controlling organizations described in section 512(b)(13). A controlling organization of one or more controlled entities, as described in section 512(b)(13), must file Form 990 and not Form 990-EZ if it is required to file an annual information return for the year and if there was any transfer of funds between the controlling organization and any controlled entity during the year.

Section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. A section 509(a)(3) supporting organization must file Form 990 or 990-EZ, even if its gross receipts are normally \$25,000 or less, unless it qualifies as one of the following.

- 1. An integrated auxiliary of a church.
- 2. The exclusively religious activities of a religious order.
- 3. A religious organization whose gross receipts are normally not more than \$5,000.
- 4. An organization whose gross receipts are normally not more than \$5,000 that supports a section 501(c)(3) religious organization.

5. A charitable organization supported partly by funds contributed by Federal, state, or local governmental units, or primarily by contributions of the general public, whose gross receipts are normally not more than \$5,000.

If the organization is described in (3), (4), or (5), then it must file Form 990-N unless it voluntarily files Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Section 501(c)(7) and section 501(c)(15) organizations. A section 501(c)(7) or section 501(c)(15) organization applies the same **gross receipts** test as other organizations to determine whether it must file Form 990, but uses a different definition of **gross receipts** to determine whether it qualifies as tax-exempt for the tax year. See Appendix C for more information

Section 527 political organizations. Tax-exempt political organizations must file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ unless excepted under *B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990*. A qualified state or local political organization must file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ only if it has gross receipts of \$100,000 or more. Political organizations are not required to file Form 990-N.

Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts. A nonexempt charitable trust described under section 4947(a)(1) (if it is not treated as a private foundation) is required to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, unless excepted under *B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990*. Such a trust is treated like an exempt section 501(c)(3) organization for purposes of completing the form. All references to a section 501(c)(3) organization shall include a section 4947(a)(1) trust (for instance, such a trust must complete Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Public Charity Status and Public Support), unless otherwise specified. If such a trust does not have any taxable income under Subtitle A of the Code, it can file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ to meet its section 6012 filing requirement and does not have to file Form 1041, U.S. Income Tax Return for Estates and Trusts.

Returns when exempt status not yet established. An organization is required to file Form 990 in accordance with these instructions if the organization claims exempt status under section 501(a) but has not yet established such exempt status by filing Form 1023, Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or Form 1024, Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(a) or for Determination Under Section 120, and receiving an IRS letter recognizing tax-exempt status. In such a case, the organization must check the "Application pending" checkbox in item B on Form 990, page 1 (whether or not a Form 1023 or 1024 has been filed) to indicate that Form 990 is being filed in the belief that the organization is exempt under section 501(a), but that the IRS has not yet recognized such exemption.

B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990

An organization does not have to file Form 990 or 990-EZ even if it has at least \$1,000,000 of gross receipts or \$2,500,000 of **total assets** if it is described below (except for section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations, which are described earlier). See *A. Who Must File* for determining whether the organization may file Form 990-EZ instead of Form 990. An organization described in items 10, 11, or 13 below is required to file Form 990-N unless it voluntarily files Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-BL.

Certain religious organizations.

- 1. A **church**, an interchurch organization of local units of a church, a convention or association of churches, or an integrated auxiliary of a church as described in Regulations section 1.6033-2(h) (such as a men's or women's organization, religious school, mission society, or youth group).
- 2. A church-affiliated organization that is exclusively engaged in managing funds or maintaining retirement programs and is described in Rev. Proc. 96-10, 1996-1 C.B. 577.

- 3. A school below college level affiliated with a church or operated by a **religious order** described in Regulations section 1.6033-2(g)(1)(vii).
- 4. A mission society sponsored by, or affiliated with, one or more churches or church denominations, if more than half of the society's activities are conducted in, or directed at, persons in foreign countries.
- 5. An exclusively religious activity of any religious order described in Rev. Proc. 91-20, 1991-1 C.B. 524.

Certain governmental organizations.

- A state institution whose income is excluded from gross income under section 115.
- 7. A **governmental unit** or affiliate of a governmental unit described in Rev. Proc. 95-48, 1995-2 C.B. 418.
- 8. An organization described in section 501(c)(1). A section 501(c)(1) organization is a corporation organized under an Act of Congress that is an instrumentality of the United States, and exempt from federal income taxes.

Certain political organizations.

- 9. A political organization that is:
- A state or local committee of a political party;
- A political committee of a state or local candidate;
- · A caucus or association of state or local officials; or
- Required to report under the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 as a political committee (as defined in section 301(4) of such Act).

Certain organizations with limited gross receipts.

- 10. An organization whose **gross receipts** are normally \$25,000 or less. To determine what an organization's gross receipts "normally" are, see Appendix B, *How to Determine Whether an Organization's Gross Receipts Are Normally* \$25,000 (or \$5,000) or Less.
- 11. A **foreign organization**, including organizations located in **U.S. possessions**, whose **gross receipts** from sources within the U.S. are normally \$25,000 or less.

Certain organizations that file different kinds of annual information returns.

- 12. A private foundation (including a private operating foundation) exempt under section 501(c)(3) and described in section 509(a). Use Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation. Also use Form 990-PF for a taxable private foundation, a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation, and a private foundation terminating its status by becoming a public charity under section 507(b)(1)(B) (for tax years within its 60-month termination period). If the organization successfully terminates, then it files Form 990 or Form 990-EZ in its final year of termination.
- 13. A black lung benefit trust described in section 501(c)(21). Use Form 990-BL, Information and Initial Excise Tax Return for Black Lung Benefit Trusts and Certain Related Persons.
- 14. A religious or apostolic organization described in section 501(d). Use Form 1065, U.S. Return of Partnership Income.
- 15. A stock bonus, pension, or profit-sharing trust that qualifies under section 401. Use Form 5500, Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan.

C. Sequencing List To Complete the Form and Schedules

You may find the following chart helpful. It limits jumping from one part of the form to another to make a calculation or determination needed to complete an earlier part. Certain later parts of the form must first be completed in order to complete earlier parts. In general, first complete the core form, and then complete alphabetically Schedules A–N and Schedule R, except as provided below. Schedule O should be completed as the core form and schedules are completed.

- 1. Complete lines A through F and H(a) through M in the Entity section of Form 990, on page 1.
- 2. See the instructions for Schedule R and determine the organization's **related organizations** required to be listed in Schedule R.

- 3. Determine the organization's officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and five highest compensated employees required to be listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A.
 - 4. Complete Parts VIII, IX, and X of Form 990.
- 5. Complete line G in the Entity section of Form 990, on page 1.
- 6. Complete Parts III, V, VII, and XI of Form 990.
- 7. See the instructions for Schedule L (Form 990) and complete Schedule L (Form 990) (if required).
- 8. Complete Part VI of Form 990. Transactions reported on Schedule L (Form 990) are relevant to determining independence of members of the governing body under Form 990, Part VI, line 1b.
- 9. Complete Part I of Form 990 based on information derived from other parts of the form.
- 10. Complete Part IV of Form 990 to determine which schedules must be completed by the organization.
- 11. Complete applicable schedules (for "Yes" boxes that were checked in Part IV). Use Schedule O (Form 990), to provide required supplemental information and other narrative explanations.
 - 12. Complete Part II, Signature Block, of Form 990.

A public charity described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) or (vi) or section 509(a)(2) that is not within its initial five years of existence should first complete Part II or III of Schedule A, Public Charity Status & Public Support, (Form 990 or 990-EZ) to ensure that it continues to qualify as a public charity for the tax year. If it fails to qualify as a public charity, then it must file Form 990-PF rather than Form 990 or Form 990-FZ

D. Accounting Periods and Methods



See IRS Pub. 538, Accounting Periods and Methods, about reporting changes to accounting periods and methods.

Accounting Periods

Calendar year. Use the 2008 Form 990 to report on the 2008 calendar year accounting period. A calendar year accounting period begins on January 1 and ends on December 31.

Fiscal year. If the organization has established a fiscal year accounting period, use the 2008 Form 990 to report on the organization's fiscal year that began in 2008 and ended 12 months later. A fiscal year accounting period should normally coincide with the natural operating cycle of the organization. Be certain to indicate in item A of the Entity section of Form 990 the date the organization's fiscal year began in 2008 and the date the fiscal year ended in 2009.

Short period. A short accounting period is a period of less than 12 months, which exists when an organization first commences operations, changes its accounting period, or terminates. If the organization's short year ended prior to December 31, 2008 (not on or after December 31, 2008), it may use 2007 Form 990 to file for the short year.

Accounting period change. If the organization changes its accounting period, it must file a Form 990 for the short period resulting from the change. Write "Change of Accounting Period" at the top of this short-period return.

If the organization previously changed its accounting period within the 10-calendar-year period that includes the beginning of the **short period**, and it had a Form 990 filing requirement at any time during that 10-year period, it must also attach a Form 1128 to the short-period return. See Rev. Proc. 85-58, 1985-2 C.B. 740.

Accounting methods

Unless instructed otherwise, the organization should generally use the same accounting method on the return to report revenue and expenses that it regularly uses to keep its books and records. To be acceptable for Form 990 reporting

EXHIBIT B

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ,

or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Organi	zation type (check or	e):			
Filers o		Section:			
Form 990 or 990-EZ		☐ 501(c)() (enter number) organization			
		☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation			
		☐ 527 political organization			
Form 9	90-PF	☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation			
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation			
		☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation			
		301(c)(3) taxable private roundation			
instruct Genera	ions.), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See			
Genera	ral Rule For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or				
	property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II.				
Specia	l Rules				
	For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33½ % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.				
	For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.				
	For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year				
Cautio	• An organization the	t is not covered by the Coneral Pule and/or the Special Pules does not file Schedule P (Form 000			

Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate cop	ies of Part I if additional space is	s needed.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. Part II (a) No. (c) (d) from FMV (or estimate) Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions) (a) No. (c) (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions) (a) No. (c) (b) (d) from FMV (or estimate) Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions) (a) No. (c) (b) (d) from FMV (or estimate) Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions) (a) No. (c) (d) (b) from FMV (or estimate) Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions) (a) No. (c) (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given **Date received** Part I (see instructions)

Page 4

Name of or	ganization			Employer identification number
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., indit that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Of For organizations completing Part III, enter the contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year.	complete columns (a he total of exclusive) (Enter this information) through (e) and the y religious, charitable	e following line entry. e, etc.,
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional s	space is needed.		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	escription of how gift is held
	Transferse's name address and 710 .	(e) Transfer of git		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP +	<u></u>	neiationship of tra	ansferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	escription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of git		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP +		Helationship of tra	ansferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	escription of how gift is held
		(e) Transfer of git	t	
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP +	4	Relationship of tra	ansferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) De	escription of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP +	(e) Transfer of gif		ansferor to transferee

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), such as legislation enacted after the schedule and its instructions were published, go to www.irs.gov/form990.

Note. Terms in **bold** are defined in the *Glossary* of the Instructions for Form 990.

Purpose of Schedule

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) is used to provide information on contributions the organization reported on:

- Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation, Part I, line 1;
- Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, Part VIII, Statement of Revenue, line 1; or
- Form 990-EZ, Short Form Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, Part I, line 1.

Who Must File

Every organization must complete and attach Schedule B to its Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF, unless it certifies that it does not meet the filing requirements of this schedule by taking the following action:

- Answering "No" on Form 990, Part IV, Checklist of Required Schedules, line 2, or
- Checking the box on
 - Form 990-EZ, line H, or
 - Form 990-PF, Part I, Analysis of Revenue and Expenses, line 2.

See the separate instructions for these lines on those forms.

If an organization is not required to file Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF but chooses to do so, it must file a complete return and provide all of the information requested, including the required schedules.

Accounting Method

When completing Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), the organization must use the same accounting method it checked on Form 990, Part XII, *Financial Statements and Reporting*, line 1; Form 990-EZ, line G; or Form 990-PF, line J.

Public Inspection

• Schedule B is open to public inspection for an organization that files Form 990-PF.

- Schedule B is open to public inspection for a section 527 political organization that files Form 990 or 990-EZ.
- For all other organizations that file Form 990 or 990-EZ, the names and addresses of contributors are not required to be made available for public inspection. All other information, including the amount of contributions, the description of **noncash contributions**, and any other information, is required to be made available for public inspection unless it clearly identifies the contributor.

If an organization files a copy of Form 990 or 990-EZ, and attachments, with any state, it should not include its Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) in the attachments for the state, unless a schedule of contributors is specifically required by the state. States that do not require the information might inadvertently make the schedule available for public inspection along with the rest of the Form 990 or 990-EZ.

See the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF for information on telephone assistance and the public inspection rules for these forms and their attachments.

Contributors to be Listed on Part I

A contributor (person) includes individuals, fiduciaries, partnerships, corporations, associations, trusts, and exempt organizations. In addition, section 509(a)(2), 170(b)(1)(A)(iv), and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) organizations must also report **governmental units** as contributors.

Contributions

Contributions reportable on Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) are contributions, grants, bequests, devises, and gifts of money or property, whether or not for charitable purposes. For example, political contributions to section 527 political organizations are included. Contributions do not include fees for the performance of services. See the Instructions for Form 990, Part VIII, line 1, for more detailed information on contributions.

General Rule

Unless the organization is covered by one of the *Special Rules* below, it must list in Part I every contributor who, during the year, gave the organization, directly or indirectly, money, **securities**, or any other type of property that total \$5,000 or more for the organization's **tax year**. In determining the total amount, separate and independent gifts of less than \$1,000 can be disregarded.

Include each contribution included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1, in calculating a contributor's total contributions and determining whether that contributor must be reported on Schedule B under this General Rule (or one of the following Special Rules, if applicable). For example, if an organization that uses the accrual method of accounting reports a pledge of noncash property in Part VIII, line 1, it must include the value of that contribution in calculating whether the contributor meets the General Rule (or one of the Special Rules, if applicable), even if the organization did not receive the property during the tax year.

Special Rules

Section 501(c)(3) organizations that file Form 990 or 990-EZ. For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) that meets the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and not just the 10% support test (whether or not the organization is otherwise described in section 170(b)(1)(A)), list in Part I only those contributors whose contribution of \$5,000 or more during the tax year is greater than 2% of the amount reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or Form 990-EZ, line 1.

Example. A section 501(c)(3) organization, of the type described above, reported \$700,000 in total contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received on Form 990. Part VIII. line 1h. The organization is only required to list in Parts I and II of its Schedule B each person who contributed more than the greater of \$5,000 or 2% of \$700,000 (\$14,000) during the tax year. Thus, a contributor who gave a total of \$11,000 would not be reported in Parts I and II for this section 501(c)(3) organization. Even though the \$11,000 contribution to the organization was greater than \$5,000, it did not exceed \$14,000.

Section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations. For contributions to these social and recreational clubs, fraternal beneficiary and domestic fraternal societies, orders, or associations that were not for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose, list in Part I each contributor who contributed \$5,000 or more during the tax year, as described under *General Rule*, earlier.

For contributions to a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization received for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals (sections 170(c)(4), 2055(a)(3), or 2522(a)(3)), list in Part I each contributor whose aggregate contributions for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose were more than \$1,000 during the tax year. To determine the more-than-\$1,000 amount, total all of a contributor's gifts for the tax year (regardless of amount). For a noncash contribution, complete Part II.

All section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that listed an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribution in Part I or II must also complete Part III to provide further information on such contributions of more than \$1,000 during the tax year and show the total amount received from such contributions that were for \$1,000 or less during the tax year.

However, if a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization did not receive total contributions of more than \$1,000 from a single contributor during the tax year for exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purposes and consequently was not required to complete Parts I through III with respect to these contributions, it need only check the third *Special Rules* box on the front of Schedule B and enter, in the space provided, the total contributions it received during the tax year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose.

Specific Instructions



Do not attach substitutes for Schedule B or attachments to Schedule B with information on contributors. Parts I, II,

and III of Schedule B may be duplicated as needed to provide adequate space for listing all contributors. Number each page of each part (for example, Page 2 of 5, Part II).

Part I. In column (a), identify the first contributor listed as No. 1 and the second contributor as No. 2, etc. Number consecutively. In column (b), enter the contributor's name, address, and ZIP code. Identify a donor as "anonymous" only if the organization does not know the donor's identity. In column (c), enter the amount of total contributions for the tax year for the contributor listed.

In column (d), check the type of contribution. Check all that apply for the contributor listed. If a cash contribution came directly from a contributor (other than through payroll deduction), check the "Person" box. A cash contribution

includes contributions paid by cash, credit card, check, money order, electronic fund or wire transfer, and other charges against funds on deposit at a financial institution.

If an **employee's** cash contribution was forwarded by an employer (indirect contribution), check the "Payroll" box. If an employer withholds contributions from employees' pay and periodically gives them to the organization, report only the employer's name and address and the total amount given unless you know that a particular employee gave enough to be listed separately.

Check the "Noncash" box in column (d) for any contribution of property other than cash during the tax year, and complete Part II of this schedule. For example, if an organization that uses the accrual method of accounting reports a pledge of noncash property on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1, it must check the "Noncash" box and complete Part II even if the organization did not receive the property during the tax year.

For a section 527 organization that files a Form 8871, Political Organization Notice of Section 527 Status, the names and addresses of contributors that are not reported on Form 8872, Political Organization Report of Contributions and Expenditures, do not need to be reported in Part I if the organization paid the amount specified by section 527(j)(1). In this case, enter "Pd. 527(j)(1)" in column (b) instead of a name, address, and ZIP code; but you must enter the amount of contributions in column (c).

Part II. In column (a), show the number that corresponds to the contributor's number in Part I. In column (b), describe the **noncash contribution** received by the organization during the tax year, regardless of the value of that noncash contribution. Note the public inspection rules discussed earlier.

In columns (c) and (d), report property with readily determinable market value (for example, marked quotations for securities) by listing its fair market value (FMV). If the organization immediately sells securities contributed to the organization (including through a broker or agent), the contribution still must be reported as a gift of property (rather than cash) in the amount of the net proceeds plus the broker's fees and expenses. See the Instructions for Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g, which provide an example to illustrate this point. If the property is not immediately sold, measure market value of marketable securities registered and listed on a recognized securities exchange by the average of the highest and lowest quoted selling prices (or the average between the bona fide bid and

asked prices) on the contribution date. See Regulations section 20.2031-2 to determine the value of contributed stocks and bonds. When FMV cannot be readily determined, use an appraised or estimated value. To determine the amount of a noncash contribution subject to an outstanding debt, subtract the debt from the property's FMV. Enter the date the property was received by the organization, but only if the donor has fully given up use and enjoyment of the property at that time.

The organization must report the value of any qualified conservation contributions and contributions of conservation easements listed in Part II consistently with how it reports revenue from such contributions in its books, records, and financial statements and in Form 990, Part VIII, Statement of Revenue.

For more information on noncash contributions, see the instructions for Schedule M (Form 990), Noncash Contributions.

If the organization received a partially completed Form 8283, Noncash Charitable Contributions, from a donor, complete it and return it so the donor can get a charitable contribution deduction. Keep a copy for your records.

Original (first) and successor donee (recipient) organizations must file Form 8282, Donee Information Return, if they sell, exchange, consume, or otherwise dispose of (with or without consideration) charitable deduction property (property other than money or certain publicly traded securities) within 3 years after the date the original donee received the property.

Part III. Section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that received contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes during the tax year must complete Parts I through III for each person whose gifts totaled more than \$1,000 during the tax year. Show also, in the heading of Part III, the total of gifts to these organizations that were \$1,000 or less for the tax year and were for exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purposes. Complete this information only on the first Part III page if you use duplicate copies of Part III.

If an amount is set aside for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose, show in column (d) how the amount is held (for example, whether it is commingled with amounts held for other purposes). If the organization transferred the gift to another organization, show the name and address of the transferee organization in column (e) and explain the relationship between the two organizations.

EXHIBIT C

2007



Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax and .. Short Form Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under Section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

Caution: Form 990-EZ is for use by organizations other than sponsoring organizations and controlling organizations defined in section 512(b)(13), with gross receipts of less than \$100,000 and total assets of less than \$250,000 at the end of the year.

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

C	Contents	Page
٠	What's New	1
•		1
	Phone Help	1
	Email Subscription	1
	gpe eg	
	Children	
٠	General Instructions	
	Who Must File	2
В	Organizations Not Required	
	to File Form 990 or Form	
	990-EZ	3
C	Exempt Organization	
-	Reference Chart	4
	Forms and Publications	5
E	Use of Form 990, or Form	
	990-EZ, To Satisfy State	_
,	Reporting Requirements	6
۲	Other Forms as Partial Substitutes for Form 990 or	
	Form 990-EZ	~7
0	Accounting Periods and	/
G	Methods	7
н	When, Where, and How to	/
• •	File	8
ı	Extension of Time To File	o
	Amended Return/Final	
•	Return	8
K	Failure to File Penalties	
L	Contributions	9
	Public Inspection of	
	Returns, etc	12
Ν	Disclosures Regarding	
	Certain Information and	
	Services Furnished	15
O	Disclosures Regarding	
	Certain Transactions and	
	Relationships	15
Ρ	Intermediate Sanction	
	Regulations — Excess	سر ر
	Benefit Transactions	15
	Erroneous Backup	00
	Withholding	
П	Group Return	20

Contents	Page
S Organizations in Foreign	-
Countries and U.S.	
Possessions	20
T Public Interest Law Firms	20
U Political Organizations	20
V Information Regarding	
Transfers Associated with	
Personal Benefit Contracts	20
W Prohibited Tax Shelter	
Transactions and Related	
Disclosure Requirements	21
X Requirements for a Properly	
Completed Form 990 or	
Form 990-EZ	22
 Specific Instructions for Form 	
990 and Table of Contents	
for These Specific	
Instructions	24
 Specific Instructions for Form 	
990-EZ and Table of	
Contents for These Specific	
Instructions	54
• Index	66

What's New

New annual electronic filing requirement for small tax-exempt organizations. Most small tax-exempt organizations must now file *new* Form 990-N, Electronic Notice (e-Postcard) for Tax-Exempt Organizations Not Required to File Form 990 or 990-EZ. See the IRS website at *www.irs.gov* and click on the Charities & Non-Profits tab for more information.

Purpose of Form

Form 990 and Form 990-EZ are used by tax-exempt organizations, nonexempt charitable trusts, and section 527 political organizations to provide the IRS with the information required by section 6033.

An organization's completed Form 990, Form 990-EZ, and the Form 990-T of 501(c)(3) organizations is available for public inspection as required by section 6104. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Schedule of Contributors, is open for public inspection for section 527 organizations filing Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. For other organizations that file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, parts of Schedule B may be open to public inspection. See the *Instructions for Schedule B* for more details

Some members of the public rely on Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, the return must be complete, accurate, and fully describe the organization's programs and accomplishments.

Use Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, to send a required election to the IRS, such as the election to capitalize costs under section 266.

Phone Help

If you have questions and/or need help completing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, please call 1-877-829-5500. This toll-free telephone service is available Monday through Friday.

Email Subscription

The IRS has established a new subscription-based email service for tax professionals and representatives of tax-exempt organizations. Subscribers

will receive periodic updates from the IRS regarding exempt organization tax law and regulations, available services. and other information. To subscribe, visit www.irs.gov/eo.

Photographs of Missing Children

The Internal Revenue Service is a proud partner with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Photographs of missing children selected by the Center may appear in instructions on pages that would otherwise be blank. You can help bring these children home by looking at the photographs and calling 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) if you recognize a child.

General Instructions

The General Instructions apply to both Form 990 and Form 990-EZ. See also the Specific Instructions for each of these forms



Certain Form 990 filers must file electronically, see General Instruction H for who must file electronically.

A. Who Must File

Filing Tests

Organizations exempt from income tax under Internal Revenue Code section 501(a), which includes sections 501(c). 501(e), 501(f), 501(k), 501(n), and 4947(a)(1) must generally file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ based on their gross receipts for the tax year. (See General Instruction B next for exceptions to the filing requirement.) For this purpose, gross receipts is the organization's total revenues from all sources during its annual accounting period, without subtracting any costs or expenses.



However, in addition to the above filing test, 501(c)(15) CAUTION insurance companies are

subject to a separate series of tests to determine whether small insurance companies qualify as tax exempt under section 501(c)(15) for the tax year. These separate tests use a different definition for gross receipts only for purposes of determining whether such insurance companies qualify as tax exempt. See Section 501(c)(15) Organizations below for additional information.

If the organization does not meet any of the exceptions listed in General Instruction B, and its annual gross receipts are normally more than \$25,000, it must file Form 990 or Form

990-EZ. If the organization is a sponsoring organization, or a controlling organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13), it must file Form 990. However, if the organization is a supporting organization described in section 509(a)(3), it generally must file Form 990 (Form 990-EZ if applicable) even if its gross receipts are normally \$25,000. or less. Supporting organizations of religious organizations need not file Form 990 (or Form 990-EZ) if their gross receipts are normally \$5,000, or less. See the gross receipts discussion in General Instruction B.

If the organization's gross receipts during the year are less than \$100,000 and its total assets at the end of the year are less than \$250,000, it may file Form 990-EZ instead of Form 990 Even if the organization meets this test, it can still file Form 990.

Organizations required to file Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ). Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3), that do not meet the support tests discussed in the instructions for Part IV of that schedule can contact the IRS at the following address to re-evaluate their determination-of-filing requirements.

Internal Revenue Service TE/GE EO Determinations P.O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Section 501(a), (e), (f), (k), and (n) Organizations

Except for those types of organizations listed in General Instruction B, an annual return on Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, is required from every organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), including foreign organizations and cooperative service organizations described in sections 501(e) and (f); child care organizations described in section 501(k); and charitable risk pools described in section 501(n).

Section 501(c)(3), 501(e), (f), (k), and (n) organizations must also attach a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) to their Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.



For purposes of these instructions, the term section 501(c)(3) includes organizations exempt under sections 501(e), (f), (k), and (n).

Section 501(c)(15) Organizations

A section 501(c)(15) organization applies the same gross receipts test as other organizations to determine whether they must file the Form 990 or

Form 990-EZ. However, section 501(c)(15) insurance companies are also subject to separate tests to determine whether they qualify as tax-exempt for the tax year. The following tests use a specific definition for gross receipts defined, below only for purposes of the following tests. Insurance companies that do not qualify as tax-exempt must file Form 1120-PC. U.S. Property and Casualty Insurance Company Income Tax Return, or Form 1120, U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return, as taxable entities. See Notice 2006-42, which is on page 878 of the Internal Revenue Bulletin 2006-19 at www.irs.gov/pub/irs-irbs/irb06-19.pdf.

Tests for section 501(c)(15) insurance companies to qualify as tax-exempt for the tax year. If any section 501(c)(15) insurance company (other than life insurance) normally has gross receipts of more than \$25,000 for the tax year and meets both parts of the following test, then the company can file Form 990 (or Form 990-EZ, if applicable).

- 1. The company's gross receipts must be equal to or less than \$600,000, and
- 2. The company's premiums must be more than 50% of its gross receipts.

If the company did not meet this test and the company is a mutual insurance company, then it must meet the Alternate test to qualify to file Form 990 (or Form 990-EZ, if applicable) Otherwise, the company must file Form 1120 or Form 1120-PC, as appropriate.

Alternate test. If any section 501(c)(15) insurance company (other than life insurance) is a mutual insurance company and it did not meet the above test, then the company must meet both parts of the following alternate test.

- 1. The company's gross receipts must be equal to or less than \$150,000, and
- 2. The company's premiums must be more than 35% of its gross receipts.

If the company does not meet either test, then it must file Form 1120-PC or Form 1120 (if the company is not entitled to insurance reserves) instead of Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.



The alternate test does not apply if any employee of the CAUTION mutual insurance company or a

member of the employee's family is an employee of another company that is exempt under section 501(c)(15)(or would be exempt if this provision did not apply).

Gross receipts. To determine whether a section 501(c)(15) organization satisfies either of the above tests, figure gross receipts by

adding (1) premiums (including deposits and assessments) without reduction for return premiums or premiums paid for reinsurance; (2) gross investment income of a non-life insurance company (as described in section 834(b)); and (3) other items that are included in the filer's gross income under Subchapter B. Chapter 1. Subtitle A of the Code. This definition does not, however, include contributions to capital. For more information, see Notice 2006-42, which is on page 878 of the Internal Revenue Bulletin 2006-19 at www.irs.gov/pub/ irs-irbs/irb06-19.pdf.

Premiums consist of all amounts received as a result of entering into an insurance contract. For information about the reporting of premiums, see the instructions for Form 990 Part I, line

Anti-abuse rule. The anti-abuse rule, found in section 501(c)(15)(C), explains how gross receipts (including premiums) from all members of a controlled group are aggregated in figuring the above tests.

Political Organizations

Tax-exempt political organizations must file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ (if applicable) unless the organization is excepted from filing under *Exemption 14* or *15* of *General Instruction B*. A qualified state or local political organization (defined below) must file Form 990 (not Form 990-EZ) only if it has gross receipts of \$100,000 or more.

Qualified state or local political organizations. A qualified political organization meets all of the following requirements.

- 1. The organization's exempt functions are solely for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence the selection, nomination, election, or appointment of any individual to any state or local public office or office in a state or local political organization.
- 2. The organization is subject to state law that requires it to report the information that is similar to that required on Form 8872.
- 3. The organization files the required reports with the state.
- 4. The state makes such reports public and the organization makes them open to public inspection in the same manner that organizations must make Form 8872 available for public inspection.

For additional information, including the prohibition of involvement in the organization of a federal candidate or office holder, see section 527(e)(5).

Disregarded Entities

A disregarded entity, as described in Regulations sections 301.7701-1 through 301.7701-3, is treated as a branch or division of its parent organization for federal tax purposes. Therefore, financial and other information applicable to a disregarded entity must be reported as the parent organization's information.

Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trusts

Any nonexempt charitable trust (described in section 4947(a)(1)) not treated as a private foundation is also required to file Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, along with a completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ). See the discussion in *General Instruction D* for exceptions to filing Form 1041, U.S. Income Tax Return for Estates and Trusts.

If an Organization's Exemption Application Is Pending

If the organization's application for exemption is pending, check the *Application pending* box in the heading of the return and complete the return.

Organizations That Filed a Return in the Prior Year but Are Not Required To File in the Current Year

Organizations that previously filed Form 990 or Form 990-EZ and meet exemption 15 under *General Instruction B* do not have to file a return.

Exempt organizations that filed Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, but are no longer required to file because they meet a specific exemption (other than exemption 15 in *General Instruction B*) must advise their IRS area office so their filing status can be updated.

Exempt organizations that are not sure of their area office may call the IRS at 1-877-829-5500. Exempt organizations that stop filing Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, without notifying their area office may receive service center correspondence inquiring about their returns. When responding to these inquiries, these organizations must give the specific reason for not filing.

Failure To File and Its Effect on Contributions

Organizations that are eligible to receive tax deductible contributions are listed in Publication 78, Cumulative List of Organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. An organization may be removed from this listing if our records show that it is required to file Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, but it does not file a return or advises us that it is no longer required to file. However, contributions to such

an organization may continue to be deductible by the general public until the IRS publishes a notice to the contrary in the Internal Revenue Bulletin.

B. Organizations Not Required To File Form 990 or 990-EZ



Organizations not required to file Form 990, or Form 990-EZ with the IRS may wish to use it

to satisfy state reporting requirements. For details, see General Instruction E.

The following types of organizations exempt from tax under section 501(a) (section 527 for political organizations) do not have to file Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, with the IRS. However, if the organization chooses to file a Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, it must also attach the schedules and statements described in the instructions for these forms. In addition, an organization not required to file Form 990 or 990-EZ because it meets exceptions 12, 15, or 16 must file new Form 990-N, Electronic Notice (e-Postcard) for Tax-Exempt Organizations Not Required to File Form 990 or 990-EZ.

- A church, an interchurch organization of local units of a church, a convention or association of churches, an integrated auxiliary of a church (such as a men's or women's organization, religious school, mission society, or youth group).
- A church-affiliated organization that is exclusively engaged in managing funds or maintaining retirement programs and is described in Rev. Proc. 96-10, 1996-1 C.B. 577.
- A school below college level affiliated with a church or operated by a religious order.
- A mission society sponsored by, or affiliated with, one or more churches or church denominations, if more than half of the society's activities are conducted in, or directed at, persons in foreign countries.
- 5. An exclusively religious activity of any religious order.
- A state institution whose income is excluded from gross income under section 115.
- An organization described in section 501(c)(1). A section 501(c)(1) organization is a corporation organized under an Act of Congress that is:
 - An instrumentality of the United States, and
- Exempt from federal income taxes.
- A private foundation exempt under section 501(c)(3) and described in section 509(a). Use Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation.

- 9. A black lung benefit trust described in section 501(c)(21). Use Form 990-BL. Information and Initial Excise Tax Return for Black Lung Benefit Trusts and Certain Related Persons.
- 10. A stock bonus, pension, or profit-sharing trust that qualifies under section 401. Use Form 5500, Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan
- 11. A religious or apostolic organization described in section 501(d). Use Form 1065, U.S. Return of Partnership Income.
- 12. A foreign organization whose annual gross receipts from sources within the U.S. are normally \$25,000 or less (Rev. Proc. 94-17, 1994-1 C.B. 579). See the \$25,000 Gross Receipts Test below.
- 13. A governmental unit or affiliate of a governmental unit described in Rev. Proc. 95-48, 1995-2 C.B. 418.
- 14. A political organization that is:
 - · A state or local committee of a political
 - · A political committee of a state or local candidate:
 - · A caucus or association of state or local officials:
 - · An authorized committee (as defined in section 301(6) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971) of a candidate for federal office;
 - A national committee (as defined in section 301(14) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971) of a political
 - · A United States House of Representatives or United States Senate campaign committee of a political party committee;
 - Required to report under the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 as a political committee (as defined in section 301(4) of such Act); or
 - · An organization described under section 6033(g)(3)(G).
- 15. Except for supporting organizations described in section 509(a)(3), an organization whose gross receipts are normally \$25,000 or less.
- 16. A section 509(a)(3) supporting organization of a religious organization, if the supporting organization's gross receipts are normally \$5,000 or less.

How to Determine If an Organization's Gross Receipts are Normally \$25,000 (or \$5,000) or Less

To figure whether an organization has to file Form 990-EZ (or Form 990) apply the \$25,000 (or \$5,000) gross receipts test (below) using the following definition of gross receipts and information in Figuring Gross Receipts below.

Gross Receipts



Do not use the definition of gross receipts described in General Instruction A, under Section 501(c)(15) Organizations to figure gross receipts.

Gross receipts are the total amounts the organization received from all sources during its annual accounting period, without subtracting any costs or expenses.

Gross receipts when acting as an agent. If a local chapter of a section 501(c)(8) fraternal organization collects insurance premiums for its parent lodge and merely sends those premiums to the parent without asserting any right to use the funds or otherwise deriving any benefit from collecting them, the local chapter does not include the premiums in its gross receipts. The parent lodge reports them instead. The same treatment applies in other situations in which one organization collects funds merely as an agent for another.

Figuring Gross Receipts

Figure gross receipts for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ as follows.

Form 990. Gross receipts are the sum of lines 1e, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6a, 7, 8a (both columns), 9a, 10a, and 11 of Part I. Gross receipts can also be figured by adding back the amounts on lines 6b, 8b (both columns), 9b, and 10b to the total revenue reported on line 12.

Form 990-EZ. Gross receipts are the sum of lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5a, 6a, 7a, and 8 of Part I. Gross receipts can also be figured by adding back the amounts on lines 5b, 6b, and 7b to the total revenue reported on line 9.

Example. Organization M reported \$50,000 as total revenue on line 9 of its Form 990-EZ. M added back the costs and expenses it had deducted on lines 5b (\$2,000); 6b (\$1,500); and 7b (\$500) to its total revenue of \$50,000 and determined that its gross receipts for the tax year were \$54,000.

\$25,000 Gross Receipts Test

To determine if an organization's gross receipts are normally \$25,000 or less, apply the following test. An organization's gross receipts normally are considered to be \$25,000 or less if the organization is:

- 1. Up to a year old and has received, or donors have pledged to give, \$37,500 or less during its first tax year;
- 2. Between 1 and 3 years old and averaged \$30,000 or less in gross receipts during each of its first 2 tax years; or
- 3. Three years old or more and averaged \$25,000 or less in gross receipts for the immediately preceding

3 tax years (including the year in which the return would be filed).

\$5,000 Gross Receipts Test

To determine if an organization's gross receipts are normally \$5,000 or less, apply the following test. An organization's gross receipts normally are considered to be \$5,000 or less if the organization is:

- 1. Up to a year old and has received, or donors have pledged to give, \$7,500 or less during its first tax year;
- 2. Between 1 and 3 years old and averaged \$6,000 or less in gross receipts during each of its first 2 tax
- 3. Three years old or more and averaged \$5,000 or less in gross receipts for the immediately preceding 3 tax years (including the year in which the return would be filed).

C. Exempt Organization Reference Chart



To determine how the instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ apply to the

organization, you must know the Code section under which the organization is exempt

ехетірі.
Type of I.R.C. Organization Section
Corporations Organized Under Act of Congress
Title Holding Corporations 501(c)(2)
Charitable, Religious, Educational, Scientific, etc., Organizations 501(c)(3)
Civic Leagues and Social Welfare Organizations
Labor, Agricultural, and Horticultural Organizations
Business Leagues, etc 501(c)(6)
Social and Recreation Clubs 501(c)(7)
Fraternal Beneficiary and Domestic 501(c)(8) Fraternal Societies and Associations & (10)
Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations 501(c)(9)
Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations 501(c)(11)
Benevolent Life Insurance Associations, Mutual Ditch or Irrigation Companies, Mutual or Cooperative Telephone Companies, etc
Cemetery Companies 501(c)(13)
State Chartered Credit Unions, Mutual Reserve Funds 501(c)(14)
Insurance Companies or Associations Other Than Life 501(c)(15)
Cooperative Organizations To Finance Crop Operations 501(c)(16)
Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts
Employee Funded Pension Trusts (created before 6/25/59) 501(c)(18)

Organizations of Past or Present 5 Members of the Armed Forces	01(c)(19 & (23)
Black Lung Benefit Trusts 5	01(c)(21
Withdrawal Liability Payment Funds 5	01(c)(22
Title Holding Corporations or Trusts 5	01(c)(25
State-Sponsored Organizations Providing Health Coverage for High-Risk Individuals	01(c)(26
State-Sponsored Workmen's Compensation and Insurance and Reinsurance Organizations 56	01(c)(27
Religious and Apostolic Associations	501(d)
Cooperative Hospital Service Organizations	501(e)
Cooperative Service Organizations of Operating Educational Organizations	501(f)
Child Care Organizations	501(k)
Charitable Risk Pools	501(n)
Political Organizations	527

D. Forms and Publications



Internet. You can access the IRS website 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at www.irs.gov to:

- Download forms, instructions, and publications.
- · Order IRS products online.
- Research your tax questions online.
- Search publications online by topic or keyword.
- View Internal Revenue Bulletins (IRBs) published in the last few years.
- Sign up to receive local and national tax news by email.



CD for tax products. You can order Publication 1796, IRS Tax Products CD, and obtain:

- A CD that is released twice so you have the latest products. The first release ships in late December and the final release ships in late February.
- Current-year forms, instructions, and publications.
- Prior-year forms, instructions, and publications.
- Tax Map: an electronic research tool and finding aid.
- Tax law frequently asked questions (FAQs).
- Tax Topics from the IRS telephone response system.
- Fill-in, print, and save features for most tax forms.
- Internal Revenue Bulletins.
- · Toll-free and email technical support.

Buy the CD from National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at www.irs. gov/cdorders for \$35 (no handling fee) or call 1-877-233-6767 toll free to buy the CD for \$35 (plus a \$5 handling fee).

By phone and in person. You can order forms and publications by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676). You can also get most forms and publications at your local IRS office.

Other Forms That May Be Required

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ). Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3) (Except Private Foundation) and Section 501(e), 501(f), 501(k), 501(n), or Section 4947(a)(1), Nonexempt Charitable Trust. An organization is not required to file Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) if its gross receipts are normally \$25,000 or less. See the gross receipts discussion in *General Instruction B*.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). Schedule of Contributors. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) provides contributor information for line 1 of Form 990 and 990-EZ. All Form 990 and 990-EZ filers must complete and attach this schedule to their return unless they meet an exception, and check the box in item M of Form 990 (item H on Form 990-EZ).

Forms W-2 and W-3. Wage and Tax Statement; and Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements.

Form W-9. Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

Form 940. Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return.

Form 941. Employer's QUARTERLY Federal Tax Return. Used to report social security, Medicare, and income taxes withheld by an employer and social security and Medicare taxes paid by an employer.

Form 943. Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return for Agricultural Employees.

Trust Fund Recovery Penalty. If certain excise, income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be collected or withheld are not collected or withheld, or these taxes are not paid to the IRS, a Trust Fund Recovery Penalty may apply. The Trust Fund Recovery Penalty may be imposed on all persons (including volunteers) who the IRS determines were responsible for collecting, accounting for, and paying over these taxes, and who acted willfully in not doing so.

This penalty does not apply to volunteer unpaid members of any board of trustees or directors of a tax-exempt organization, if these members are solely serving in an honorary capacity, do not participate in the day-to-day or financial activities of the organization, and do not have actual knowledge of the failure to collect, account for, and pay over these taxes. However, the preceding sentence does not apply if it results in no person being liable for the penalty.

The penalty is equal to the unpaid trust fund tax. See Pub. 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide, for more details,

including the definition of responsible persons.

Form 990-T. Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)). Filed separately for organizations with gross income of \$1,000 or more from business unrelated to the organization's exempt purpose. The Form 990-T is also filed to pay the section 6033(e)(2) proxy tax. For Form 990, see line 85 and its instructions; for Form 990-EZ, see line 35 and its instructions.

Form 990-W. Estimated Tax on Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Tax-Exempt Organizations.

Form 1040. U.S. Individual Income Tax Return.

Form 1041. U.S. Income Tax Return for Estates and Trusts. Required of section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts that also file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. However, if such a trust does not have any taxable income under Subtitle A of the Code, it can file Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, and does not have to file Form 1041 to meet its section 6012 filing requirement. If this condition is met, complete Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, and do not file Form 1041.

A section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust that normally has gross receipts of not more than \$25,000 (see the gross receipts discussion in *General Instruction B*) and has no taxable income under Subtitle A must complete line 92 and the signature block on page 9 of the Form 990. On the Form 990-EZ, complete line 43 and the signature block on page 3 of the return. In addition, complete only the following items in the heading of Form 990 or Form 990-EZ:

ltem

- Tax year (fiscal year or short period, if applicable)
- B Applicable checkboxes
- C Name and address
- D Employer identification number (EIN)
 Section 4947(a)(1) paper ampticipation
- J Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust box

Form 1096. Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns.

Form 1098 series. Information returns to report mortgage interest, student loan interest, qualified tuition and related expenses received, and a contribution of a qualified vehicle that has a claimed value of more than \$500.

Form 1099 series. Information returns to report acquisitions or abandonments of secured property, proceeds from broker and barter exchange transactions, cancellation of debt, dividends and distributions, certain government and state qualified tuition program payments, taxable distributions from cooperatives, interest

payments, payments of long-term care and accelerated death benefits, miscellaneous income payments, distributions from an HSA, Archer MSA or Medicare Advantage MSA, original issue discount, distributions from pensions, annuities, retirement or profit-sharing plans, IRAs, insurance contracts, etc., and proceeds from real estate transactions. Also, use certain of these returns to report amounts that were received as a nominee on behalf of another person.

Form 1120-POL. U.S. Income Tax Return for Certain Political Organizations.

Form 1128. Application To Adopt, Change, or Retain a Tax Year.

Form 3115. Application for Change in Accounting Method.

Form 4506. Request for Copy of Tax Return.

Form 4506-A. Request for Public Inspection or Copy of Exempt or Political Organization IRS Form.

Form 4562. Depreciation and Amortization.

Form 4720. Return of Certain Excise Taxes Under Chapters 41 and 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Form 5500. Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan. Employers who maintain pension, profit-sharing, or other funded deferred compensation plans are generally required to file the Form 5500. This requirement applies whether or not the plan is qualified under the Internal Revenue Code and whether or not a deduction is claimed for the current tax year.

Form 5768. Election/Revocation of Election by an Eligible Section 501(c)(3) Organization To Make Expenditures To Influence Legislation.

Form 8282. Donee Information Return. Required of the donee of charitable deduction property who sells, exchanges, or otherwise disposes of donated property within 3 years after receiving it. The form is also required of any successor donee who disposes of charitable deduction property within 3 years after the date that the donor gave the property to the original donee. It does not matter who gave the property to the successor donee. It may have been the original donee or another successor donee.

Form 8283. Noncash Charitable Contributions.

Form 8300. Report of Cash Payments Over \$10,000 Received in a Trade or Business. Used to report cash amounts in excess of \$10,000 that were received in a single transaction (or in two or more related transactions) in the course of a trade or business (as defined in section 162).

However, if the organization receives a charitable cash contribution in excess of \$10,000, it is not subject to the reporting requirement since the funds were not received in the course of a trade or business.

Form 8822. Change of Address. Used to notify the IRS of a change in mailing address that occurs after the return is filed.

Form 8868. Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return.

Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. Used to identify those personal benefit contracts for which funds were transferred to the organization, directly or indirectly, as well as the transferors for, and beneficiaries of, those contracts.

Form 8871. Political Organization Notice of Section 527 Status.

Form 8872. Political Organization Report of Contributions and Expenditures.

Form 8886-T. Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction.

Form 8899. Notice of Income from Donated Intellectual Property. Used to report net income from qualified intellectual property to the IRS and the donor.

Form 8921. Applicable Insurance Contracts Information Return.

Form TD F 90-22.1. Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.

Helpful Publications

Publication 463. Travel, Entertainment, Gift, and Car Expenses.

Publication 525. Taxable and Nontaxable Income.

Publication 526. Charitable Contributions.

Publication 538. Accounting Periods and Methods.

Publication 598. Tax on Unrelated Business Income of Exempt Organizations.

Publication 910. IRS Guide to Free Tax Services.

Publication 946. How To Depreciate Property.

Publication 1771. Charitable Contributions—Substantiation and Disclosure Requirements.

E. Use of Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, To Satisfy State Reporting Requirements

Some states and local government units will accept a copy of Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), and Schedule B (Form 990,

990-EZ, or 990-PF) in place of all or part of their own financial report forms. The substitution applies primarily to section 501(c)(3) organizations, but some of the other types of section 501(c) organizations are also affected.

If the organization uses Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, to satisfy state or local filing requirements, such as those under state charitable solicitation acts, note the following discussions.

Determine State Filing Requirements

The organization may consult the appropriate officials of all states and other jurisdictions in which it does business to determine their specific filing requirements. Doing business in a jurisdiction may include any of the following: (a) soliciting contributions or grants by mail or otherwise from individuals, businesses, or other charitable organizations; (b) conducting programs; (c) having employees within that jurisdiction; (d) maintaining a checking account; or (e) owning or renting property there.

Monetary Tests May Differ

Some or all of the dollar limitations applicable to Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, when filed with the IRS may not apply when using Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, in place of state or local report forms. Examples of the IRS dollar limitations that do not meet some state requirements are the \$25,000 gross receipts minimum that creates an obligation to file with the IRS (see the gross receipts discussion in *General Instruction B*) and the \$50,000 minimum for listing professional fees in Part II-A of Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).

Additional Information May Be Required

State or local filing requirements may require the organization to attach to Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, one or more of the following: (a) additional financial statements, such as a complete analysis of functional expenses or a statement of changes in net assets; (b) notes to financial statements; (c) additional financial schedules; (d) a report on the financial statements by an independent accountant; and (e) answers to additional questions and other information. Each jurisdiction may require the additional material to be presented on forms they provide. The additional information does not have to be submitted with the Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, filed with the IRS.

Even if the Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, that the organization files with the IRS is accepted by the IRS as complete, a copy of the same return

EXHIBIT D

Advisory Committee on Tax Exempt and Government Entities (ACT)

Report of Recommendations





Public Meeting Washington, DC June 7, 2006

Advisory Committee on Tax Exempt and Government Entities (ACT)

POLICIES AND GUIDELINES FOR FORM 990 REVISION

Julie L. Floch, Project Leader
Suzanne Ross McDowell, Project Leader
Betsy Buchalter Adler
Ann Western Bittman
Sean Delany
George A. Vera

June 7, 2006

Policies and Guidelines for Form 990 Revision

I. Executive Summary

Since 1942, tax-exempt organizations have been required to file an annual information return. Currently, the filing is made on Form 990. Over the last 50 years, three important changes have taken place that affect Form 990. First, the form has grown in an incremental fashion from a two-page form to a 15-page form. Because of the incremental growth and various practical considerations in form design, the result of this growth is a form that lacks internal coherence and is difficult for both filers and users to understand. Second, while the form was designed initially by the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service" or "IRS") to meet its own tax administration needs, it is now also used by other parties, including state tax authorities and charities' bureaus, the public, the press and researchers. Third, electronic filing was mandated for a limited number of exempt organizations in 2006 and electronic filing is increasingly available on a voluntary basis as well.

Fueled in part by the changes above, in recent years, there has been growing dissatisfaction with Form 990, leading to suggestions for change from various stakeholders. The Service shares this dissatisfaction and is actively engaged in a revision of Form 990, but the revision project is extremely challenging for a number of reasons. Because users of Form 990 now include a diverse group with different objectives, there are competing interests and priorities. Inevitably, satisfaction of the needs of one group of users may compromise the Service's ability to meet its own or the needs of another group. Additionally, the needs of the Service as well as other users must be balanced updating and processing the form. There is also a tension between the Service's need to be nimble in responding to new enforcement concerns and the desire of filers as well as the Service and other users for stability in the form from year to year. The introduction and anticipated growth of electronic filing introduces new considerations for the design of the form. Finally, budgetary considerations present challenging constraints on implementing a completely redesigned form.

This project grew out of the ACT's conviction that a successful redesign of Form 990 must be preceded by an understanding of the history of Form 990, an analysis and prioritization of the competing interests and needs of Form 990 users, identification of the challenges and limitations affecting a redesign project and, finally, establishment of policies and guidelines to serve as a framework for decisionmaking.

This report explains the process that the ACT followed; describes the historical development of Form 990; discusses current uses of Form 990; and identifies the challenges and limitations in redesigning Form 990. Finally, this report makes the following recommendations:

1. Form 990 should be designed primarily to assess whether the filer is complying with federal tax requirements.

Advisory Committee on Tax Exempt and Government Entities June 7, 2006 – Page 1 Policies and Guidelines for Form 990 Revision

- IRS should continue to accommodate the needs of the states as long as they do not adversely affect the IRS's primary mission or unduly burden filers.
- Form 990 and its instructions should be as understandable to a
 person unschooled in the law of tax-exempt organizations as
 possible without compromising its primary purpose.
- 4. Form 990 should consist of a core form with schedules organized by topic and type of organization.
- 5. Questions on Form 990 should be formulated to obtain evidence or facts which will reveal whether the filer has complied with federal tax law.
- 6. Statutory limits on mandatory electronic filing should be removed and mandatory electronic filing should be phased in.
- 7. Form 990 should be redesigned in its entirety and implemented as quickly as possible.

II. Statement of Problem and Project Objectives

A. Problem

Over the last 50 years, three important changes have taken place that affect Form 990. First, Form 990 has grown from two pages to 15 pages. The growth has been incremental with additional questions being added to meet particular needs. Form 990 has now reached a point where it is long, poorly organized and difficult for both filers and users to understand. Second, while the Service designed the form for tax administration purposes, it is now used by a wide audience that includes state tax authorities and charities bureaus, the public, the press, and researchers. As users of Form 990 have come to expect it to be all things to all people, they have -- not surprisingly -- been disappointed. Third, the Service is now moving toward electronic filing. Some exempt organizations are required to file electronically now, and it is expected and desired that an increasing number will file electronically in the future. The advent of electronic filing adds new considerations to the use of Form 990. The Service shares these concerns and is actively working on a revision of Form 990.

B. Objectives

The ACT believes that successful revision of Form 990 depends upon establishing clear policies and guidelines to serve as a framework for evaluating

Advisory Committee on Tax Exempt and Government Entities June 7, 2006 – Page 2

EXHIBIT E

16-22-36

	·	10	
Form CHAR500	Annual Filing for Charitable Organization New York State Department of Law (Office of the Attorney G Charities Bureau - Registration Section		2005
This form used for 120 Broadway Article 7-A, EPTL and dual filers New York, NY 10271			Open to Public
(replaces forms CHAR 497, CHAR 010 and CHAR 006)	www.oag.state.ny.us/charities/charities.html		Inspection
1. General Information			
a. For the fiscal year beginning	(mm/dd/yyyy) 01/01 / 2005 and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 12/31/2005		
b. Check if applicable for NYS:	c. Name of organization	d. Fed. employe	er ID no. (EIN) (##-######)
☐ Address change		91-143338	3
☐ Name change		e. NY State reg	istration no. (##-##-##)
☐ Initial filing	CITIZENS UNITED	16-22-36	
☐ Final filing	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail not delivered to street address)	om/suite f. Telephone nu	nmper
☐ Amended filing	1006 Pennsylvania Ave., SE	202-547-5	420
☐ NY registration pending	City or town, state or country and zip + 4	g. Email	
	Washington, DC 20003	N/A	
2. Certification - Two Signatu	ures Required		
	erjury that we reviewed this report including all attachments, and to the laws of the State of them York applicable to this report.	,	and belief, they are true,
a. President or Authorized Off	ficer/Trustee Michael Boos, Vice Pres		11/2007
	Signature Printed Name	Title	Date
b. Chief Financial Officer or T	reasurer Strinature Printed Name	Title	Date
	A		
3. Annual Report Exemption	Information		
a. Article 7-A annual report e	exemption (Article 7-A registrants and dual registrants)		
Check ♣ ☐ if total cont \$25,000 <u>ar</u>	tributions from NY State (including residents, foundations, corporations the organization did not use the services of a professional fund raise and during this fiscal year.		
organizatio all other so	organization may also check the box to claim this exemption if no PFR on received an allocation from a federated fund, United Way or incorpor burces did not exceed \$25,000 or 2) it received all or substantially all of which it submitted an annual financial report similar to that required by	ated community appeal its contributions from a	and contributions from
b. EPTL annual report exemp	otion (EPTL registrants and dual registrants)		
	as receipts for this fiscal year did not exceed \$25,000 $\underline{\text{and}}$ the assets (n any time during this fiscal year.	narket value) of the orga	nization did not exceed
exemptions under both la	claiming the annual report exemption under the one law under which they are regis ws. simply complete part 1 (General Information), part 2 (Certification) and part 3 (not submit a fee, <u>do not</u> complete the following schedules and <u>do not</u> submit any	Annual Report Exemption In	· 1
4. Article 7-A Schedules			
	À annual report exemption above, complete the following for this fiscal yea		
	rofessional fund raiser, fund raising counsel or commercial co-venturer for f	und raising activity in NY	State? ⚠ Yes* ☐ No
* If "Yes", complete Sched b. Did the organization receive	ule 4a. government contributions (grants)?		Yes* 🗡 No
* If "Yes", complete Sched		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
5. Fee Submitted: See last pa	gè for summary of fee requirements.		
Indicate the filing fee(s) you are	submitting along with this form:		
a. Article 7-A filing fee			or money order for the
		total fee, payable to "N	YS Department of Law"
c. Total fee	\$ <u>25</u>		
6 Attachments For americal	ions that are not claiming annual report exemptions under both laws.	no last name for me!	d attachments

Sc	hedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
	ou checked the box in question 4.a. on page 1, complete the following schedule for each PFR, FRC or CCV that the organization engaged for d raising activity in NY State:
1.	Type of fund raising professional (FRP):
	Professional fund raiser 🗵
	Fund raising counsel
	Commercial co-venturer
2.	Name of FRP:
	InfoCision Management Corporation
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address):
	325 Springside Drive
	City or town, state or country and zip + 4:
	Akron, OH 44333
3.	FRP telephone number:
	330-668-1400
4.	Services provided by FRP (provide description):
	·
	Telemarketing, program management and fulfillment services.
5.	Compensation arrangement with FRP (provide description): Fees vary according to the particular service provided and include, among other things, the following: \$1.25 for each completed prospect call, \$3.05 for each completed recall/reactivation call, \$3.60 for each completed housefile call, and \$0.89 per minute for inbound calls. Fees for follow-up mailings are \$0.89 per letter pus postage and stationary costs, and \$.68 each for handwritten thank you notes, plus postage and sationary costs. In addition, there is a processing fee of \$2.20 for each contribution received by credit card or debit card.
6.	Dates of contract 01/01/2005 through 12/31/2006 (mm/dd/yyyy) (mm/dd/yyyy)
7.	Amount paid to FRP

Sc	chedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
	ou checked the box in question 4.a. on page 1, complete the following schedule for each PFR, FRC or CCV that the organization engaged for a raising activity in NY State:
1.	Type of fund raising professional (FRP):
	Professional fund raiser
l	Fund raising counsel
	Commercial co-venturer
2.	Name of FRP:
	HSP Direct, LLC
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address):
	13755 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 450
	City or town, state or country and zip + 4:
	Herndon, VA 20171
3.	FRP telephone number:
	703-793-3220
4.	Services provided by FRP (provide description):
_	Direct mail consulting.
5.	Compensation arrangement with FRP (provide description): \$75 per 1,000 fund-raising packages processed by the mailing house for mailing under the agreement.
	The portion of the factoring provided by the maining neares for maining affect the agreement.
	04/00/0000 40/04/0000
6.	Dates of contract
7.	Amount paid to FRP

Schedule 4b: Government Contributions (Grants)

If you checked the box in question **4.b.** on page 1, complete the following schedule for **each** government contribution (grant). Use additional copies of this page if necessary to list each government contribution (grant) separately.

Government Agency Name	Grant Amount
None	\$ 0
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
:	\$
	\$
	\$
. 4	\$
	\$
	\$
,	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
A	\$
•	\$
	\$
	\$
•	\$
Total Govern	ment Contributions (Grants) \$ 0

5. Fee Instructions

The filing fee depends on the organization's Registration Type. For details on Registration Type and filing fees, see the Instructions for Form CHAR500.

Organization's Registration Type		Fee Instructions
•	Article 7-A	Calculate the Article 7-A filing fee using the table in part a below. The EPTL filing fee is \$0.
•	EPTL	Calculate the EPTL filing fee using the table in part b below. The Article 7-A filing fee is \$0.
•	Dual .	Calculate both the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees using the tables in parts a and b below. Add the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees together to calculate the total fee. Submit a single check or money order for the total fee.

a) Article 7-A filing fee

Total Support & Revenue	Article 7-A Fee
more than \$250,000	\$25
up to \$250,000 *	\$10

Any organization that contracted with or used the services of a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC) during the reporting period must pay an Article 7-A filing fee of \$25, regardless of total support and revenue.

b) EPTL filing fee

Net Worth at End of Year	EPTL Fee
Less than \$50,000	\$25
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	\$50
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	\$100
\$1,000,000 or more, but less than \$10,000,000	\$250
\$10,000,000 or more, but less than \$50,000,000	\$750
\$50,000,000 or more	\$1500

6. Attachments - Document Attachment Check-List

☐ No Accountant's Report Required (total support & revenue not more than \$100,000)

Check the boxes for the documents you are attaching

For All Filers		
Filing Fee		
Single check or money order payab	le to "NYS Department of Law"	
Copies of Internal Revenue Service Forn	<u>ns</u> `	
IRS Form 990	☐ IRS Form 990-EZ	☐ IRS Form 990-PF
☐ Schedule A to IRS Form 990	☐ Schedule A to IRS Form 990-EZ	
☐ Schedule B to IRS Form 990	☐ Schedule B to IRS Form 990-EZ	☐ Schedule B to IRS Form 990-PF
☐ IRS Form 990-T	☐ IRS Form 990-T	☐ IRS Form 990-T

Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury A For the 2005 cales

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Inspection

Α	For the 2	2005 calendar year, or tax year deginning	and ei	naing				
В	Check if applicable	Please C Name of organization				D Emp	loyer ide	entification number
Γ-	Addres	s label or O TOTO TONIC LINITORD				9	1-14	33368
	Name change	type. Number and street (or P.O. hov if mail is not delivered to street add	ress)		Room/suite	F Tele	phone n	umher
Ē	Initial return	See Specific 1006 PENNSYLVANIA SE	10337		The only duties			47-5420
Ē	Final	Instruc- tions. City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4					unting metho	
	return Amend return						Other (specify)	
F	Applica	• Section 501(c)(3) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable	trusts	H an	d l are not appl			ion 527 organizations.
	penan	must attach à completed Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ).		ı	Is this a group re			
G	Website	:►N/A		1 ' '	If "Yes," enter nu			
		ition type (check only one) \blacktriangleright \boxed{X} 501(c) (4) \blacktriangleleft (insert no.) $\boxed{}$ 4947(a)(1) or	r 527	4	Are all affiliates i	nclude		/A Yes No
		ere 🕨 🔙 if the organization's gross receipts are normally not more than \$25,0	000. The	H(4)	(If "No," attach a Is this a separate		filed by	an or-
1	organizat	tion need not file a return with the IRS; but if the organization chooses to file a retu	urn, be	''(u)	ganization cover	ed by a	group r	uling? Yes X No
:	sure to fi	le a complete return. Some states require a complete return.		1	Group Exemptio	n Num	ber ►	N/A
				M	Check ► i	f the o	rganizatio	on is not required to attach
<u>L</u>		ceipts: Add lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b to line 12 ► 6,537,			Sch. B (Form 99	0, 990	EZ, or 99	90-PF).
P	art I	Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fu	nd Bala	nce	s			
	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received:						
	а	Direct public support	1a		5,238,6	51.		
	b	Indirect public support	1b					
	C	Government contributions (grants)	1c					
	d	Total (add lines 1a through 1c) (cash \$ 5,238,651. noncas	sh \$)	1d	5,238,651.
	2	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts (from Part V					2	8,493.
	3	Membership dues and assessments					3	1,040,940.
	4	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments					4	932.
	5	Dividends and interest from securities		······		ļ	5	
	6 a	Gross rents		ļ				
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b					
	C	Net rental income or (loss) (subtract line 6b from line 6a)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			6c	
ē	7	Other investment income (describe)	7	
Revenue	8 a	Gross amount from sales of assets other (A) Securities		-	(B) Other			
ě	1	than inventory	8a					
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	8b					
	C	Gain or (loss) (attach schedule)		L				
	d	Net gain or (loss) (combine line 8c, columns (A) and (B))			 ¬		8d	
	9	Special events and activities (attach schedule). If any amount is from gaming, cl	neck here	▶ ∟	_]			
	a	Gross revenue (not including \$ of contributions	ء ا	1				
		reported on line 1a)	II					
	b	Less: direct expenses other than fundraising expenses		L			0-	
	100	Net income or (loss) from special events (subtract line 9b from line 9a) Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	1	l			9c	
	10 a		1			-		
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	•••	102)			10c	
	11	Other revenue (from Part VII, line 103)					11	248,260.
	12	Total revenue (add lines 1d, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c, 7, 8d, 9c, 10c, and 11)					12	6,537,276.
	13	Program services (from line 44, column (B))					13	3,774,069.
es	14	Management and general (from line 44, column (C))				- 1	14	117,660.
Expenses	15	Fundraising (from line 44, column (D))				- 1	15	2,664,228.
ž	16	Payments to affiliates (attach schedule)				- 1	16	
ш	17	Total expenses (add lines 16 and 44, column (A))				- 1	17	6,555,957.
	18	Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 12)					18	<18,681.>
ats		Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 73, column (A))					19	<252,252.>
Net Assets	20	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (attach explanation)					20	<6.>
⋖	21	Net assets or fund balances at end of year (combine lines 18, 19, and 20)					21	<270,939.>
5230								Form 000 (2005)

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2005)

Case 1:14-cv-03703-SHS Document 18-5 Filed 07/23/14 Page 8 of 31

	'age 1
• If you are filing for an Additional (not automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II and check this box	
Note: Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.	
If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I (on page 1). Part III Additional (not automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time - Must file Original and One Copy.	***
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	aber
Type or Name of Exempt Organization Type or Standard Control of Exempt Organization Number 1 Standard Control of Exempt Organization Nu	11201
print. CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368	
File by the extended Rumber, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. Sox, see instructions. Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. Sox, see instructions. For IPS use only 1006 PENNSYLVANIA SE	
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. WASHINGTON, DC 20003	
Check type of return to be filed (File a separate application for each return):	
X Form 990 Form 990-EZ Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 1041-A Form 5227 Form 5227 Form 990-BL Form 990-PF Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 4720 Form 6069	1870
STOP: Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.	
The books are in the care of ▶ DAVE_BOSSIE	(ann tie vrag,aleu
Telephone No. ► 202-547-5420 FAX No. ►	
• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box.	· .
• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, sheek	cthis
box > . If it is for part of the group, check this box > . and attach a list with the names and SINs of all members the extension is for.	
4 request an additional 3-month extension of time until NOVEMBER 15, 2006.	
5 For calendar year 2 0 0 5, or other tax year beginning	
	rico
7 State in detail why you need the extension TAXPAYER'S RETURN REQUIRE FURTHER REVIEW AND ANALYSIS SO THAT	or one opening and
A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN CAN BE FILED.	
8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less asy	***********
nonrefundable credits. See instructions S	^*************************************
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6669, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made, include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8968	
c Balance Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD sounce or, if required, by using EFTPS (Bisotronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions SN/A Signature and Verification	
Under penalties of perjury 4-tectare-that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the heat of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, performingly, and last I am authorized to prepare this form.	
Signature ► CPA, AS AGENT Date ► 5- 19-05	
Notice to Applicant - To Be Completed by the IRS	
We have approved this application. Picase aircon this form to the organization's return.	
We have not approved this application. However, we have granted a 10-day grace period from the later of the date shown below or the due	
date of the organization's return (including any prior extensions). This grace period is considered to be a valid extension of time for elections	
otherwise required to be made on a timely return. Please attack this form to the organization's return.	
We have not approved this application. After considering the reasons stated in itom 7, we cannot grant your request for an extension of time	: 10
file. We are not granting a 10-day grace period. We cannot consider this application because it was filed after the extended due date of the return for which an extension was requested.	
Other	
All Det	***************************************
By:	
Director Director EXCENSION APPRONALE.	ations reports or .
Alternate Mailing Address - Enter the address if you want the copy of this application for an additional 3month extension returned to an address different than the one entered above.	
Name MORROW KESSLER & DOWSING PLLC	* *************************************
Type Number and street (include suite, room, or apt. no.) or a P.O. box number SALASC CLANCESSING COLORS 1809 7TH AVENUE, SUITE 1300	
City or town, province or state, and country (including postal or ZIP code) SEATTLE, WA 98101-1313	-
Form 8868 (Rev. 12-20	04)

Form 990 (2005)

CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368

Page 2

2.8				(a)(1) nonexempt charitable	trusts but optional for othe	
	Do not include amounts reported on line 6b, 8b, 9b, 10b, or 16 of Part I.		(A) Totai	(B) Program services	(C) Management and general	(D) Fundraising
22	Grants and allocations (attach schedule)					
	(cash \$0 • noncash \$	0.				
	If this amount includes foreign grants, check here	22				
23	Specific assistance to individuals (attach					
	schedule)	23				
24	Benefits paid to or for members (attach					
	schedule)	24				
25	Compensation of officers, directors, etc.	25	173,514.	95,255.	25,959.	52,300.
26	Other salaries and wages	26	164,554.	117,431.	26,349.	20,774.
27	Pension plan contributions	27	6,029.	3,459.	1,051.	1,519.
28	Other employee benefits	28	6,311.	4,309.	834.	1,168.
29	Payroll taxes	29	21,360.	13,272.	3,374.	4,714.
30	Professional fundraising fees	30				
31	Accounting fees	31	15,740.		15,740.	
32	Legal fees	32	7,206.	7,206.		
33	Supplies	33	27,522.	17,342.	4,124.	6,056.
34	Telephone	34	6,618.	4,169.	993.	1,456.
35	Postage and shipping	35	819,280.	370,633.	486.	448,161.
36	Occupancy	36	36,016.	22,690.	5,402.	7,924.
37	Equipment rental and maintenance	37	2,401.	1,513.	360.	528.
38	Printing and publications	38	4,160,527.	2,595,673.	422.	1,564,432.
39	Travel	39	2,492.	1,570.	373.	549.
40	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	40				
41	Interest	41				
42	Depreciation, depletion, etc. (attach schedul	9) 42	10,667.	3,733.	5,867.	1,067.
43	Other expenses not covered above (itemiz	e):			İ	
а		43a				
t		43b				
C	·	43c				
d		43d				
е		43e				
f		431				
g	SEE STATEMENT 2	43g	1,095,720.	515,814.	26,326.	553,580.
44	Total functional expenses. Add lines 22					
	through 43. (Organizations completing					
	columns (B)-(D), carry these totals to lines					
_	13-15)	. 44	6,555,957.	3,774,069.	117,660.	2,664,228.
	nt Costs. Check ▶ 🗓 if you are follow	-				
	any joint costs from a combined educational cam					Yes No
	'es," enter (i) the aggregate amount of these joint	_				
(iii)	the amount allocated to Management and general	۱\$	0 • ; and (i	iv) the amount allocated to	Fundraising $\$2$, 416	5,062.

Form **990** (2005)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (See the instructions.)

Form 990 is available for public inspection and, for some people, serves as the primary or sole source of information about a particular organization. How the public perceives an organization in such cases may be determined by the information presented on its return. Therefore, please make sure the return is complete and accurate and fully describes, in Part III, the organization's programs and accomplishments.

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? ► SEE STATEMENT 3	Program Service Expenses (Required for 501(c)(3)							
All organizations must describe their exempt purpose achievements in a clear and concise manner. State the number of clients served, publications issued, etc. Discuss achievements that are not measurable. (Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts must also enter the amount of grants and allocations to others.)								
BUSH AGENDA PROJECT: ISSUE ADVOCACY CAMPAIGN TO PROMOTE LIMITED GOVERNMENT, TAX CUTS, STRONG NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TRADITIONAL FAMILY VALUES.								
(Grants and allocations \$) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ► □ b CU PRODUCTIONS: PRODUCE, DISTRIBUTE AND MARKET DOCUMENTARY FILMS FOCUSING ON CONTEMPORARY DOMESTIIC AND INTERNATIONAL ISSUES.	2,139,127.							
(Grants and allocations \$) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ► ☐ c AMERICAN SOVEREIGNTY PROJECT: ISSUE ADVOCACY CAMPAIGN TO PROMOTE SOVEREIGNTY AND INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	1,165,378.							
(Grants and allocations \$) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ □	469,564.							
(Grants and allocations \$) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ▶ □ e Other program services (attach schedule)								
(Grants and allocations \$) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here Total of Program Service Expenses (should equal line 44, column (B), Program services)	3,774,069.							

Form **990** (2005)

Form 990 (2005)

CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368 Page 4

Pa	rt IV	Balance Sheets (See the instructions.)			
Note	: Whe	ere required, attached schedules and amounts would be for end-of-year amounts only.	ithin the description column	(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
	45	Cash - non-interest-bearing			197,033.
	46	Savings and temporary cash investments			·O
	47.2	Accounts receivable	47a		
	1	Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		4	7c
	"	Less, allowance for doubtful accounts	778	•	
	48 a	Pledges receivable	48a		
	1	Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	1° 1	4	8c
	49	Grants receivable		4	19
	50	Receivables from officers, directors, trustees,			
		and key employees		5	50
ets	51 a	Other notes and loans receivable	1 1		
Assets		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		5	10
•	52	Inventories for sale or use	 	5	52
	53	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	 	5	53
	54	Investments - securities		5	54
	55 a	Investments - land, buildings, and			
		equipment: basis	55a		
			·		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	55b	5	5c
	56	Investments - other		5	56
	57 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: basis	57a 109,417.		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation STMT 4	57b 76,082.		7c 33,335.
	58	Other assets (describe S	EE STATEMENT 5	294,645. 5	405,691.
				650 060	626.050
	59	Total assets (must equal line 74). Add lines 45			$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	60	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		·	
	61	Grants payable	{		51
S	62	Deferred revenue			52
Liabilities	63	Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and ke	ſ		33
abil		Tax-exempt bond liabilities			4a
<u> </u>		Mortgages and other notes payable			4b 783,000.
	65	Other liabilities (describe ► <u>ADVANCES</u> F	ROH INFOCIBION)	072,007.0	7037000:
	66	Total liabilities Add lines 60 through 65	•	911,515. 6	906,998.
	66 Oran	Total liabilities. Add lines 60 through 65)		311/3131	30073300
	Orga	67 through 69 and lines 73 and 74.	and complete intes		
es	67	•		<252,252.>6	<270,939.>
au C	68	Temporarily restricted			i8
3a(69	Permanently restricted			69
Da l		inizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check			
Ξ	O.g.	complete lines 70 through 74.			
ō	70	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds		7	70
Net Assets or Fund Balances	71	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, and			71
Ass	72	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated i		7	72
let	73	Total net assets or fund balances (add lines 67 thro	•		
2	_	column (A) must equal line 19; column (B) must equ		<252,252.>7	
	74	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balance		659,263. 7	636,059.
					Form 990 (2005)

Pa	rt IV-A Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial sinstructions.)	Statements With Revenue p	er Retur	n (See the
a	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		а	6,537,276
b	Amounts included on line a but not on Part I, line 12:			
1	Net unrealized gains on investments	b1		
2	Donated services and use of facilities			
3	Recoveries of prior year grants			
4	Other (specify):			
	Add lines b1 through b4		b	0.
C	Subtract line b from line a		1 1	6,537,276
d	Amounts included on Part I, line 12, but not on line a:			
1	Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	d1		
2	Other (specify):			
	Add lines d1 and d2		d	0.
е				6,537,276.
Pa	Total revenue (Part I, line 12). Add lines c and d rt IV-B Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial	Statements With Expenses	per Reti	urn
а	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		а	6,555,957.
b	Amounts included on line a but not on Part I, line 17:			
1	Donated services and use of facilities	b1		
2	Prior year adjustments reported on Part I, line 20	b2		
3	Losses reported on Part I, line 20			
4	Other (specify):			
	Add lines b1 through b4		b	. 0.
C	Subtract line b from line a			6,555,957.
d	Amounts included on Part I, line 17, but not on line a:			
1	Investment expenses not included on Part I, line 6b	d1		
2	Other (specify):			
	Add lines d1 and d2		d	0.
e	Total expenses (Part I, line 17). Add lines c and d		. ▶ e	6,555,957.
Pa	rt V-A Current Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Emp	ployees (List each person who was	s an officer	, director, trustee,

or key employee at any time during the year even if they were not compensated.) (See the instructions.)

(A) Name and address	(B) Title and average per week devote position	e hours		(D) Contributions to employee benefit plans & deferred compensation plans	(E) Expense account and other allowances
DAVID N BOSSIE	PRESIDENT	AND	DIRECTOR		
1006 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE	}				
WASHINGTON, DC 20003	36.00		118,735.	3,349.	0.
MICHAEL BOOS	VP/SECRETA	ARY/	GEN. COUN	SEL	
1006 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE		Ì			
WASHINGTON, DC 20003	18.00		54,779.	1,657.	0.
BRIAN BERRY	DIRECTOR				
10717 BULL RUN RIDGE DR					
AUSTIN, TX 78759	1.00		0.	0.	0.
FLOYD G BROWN	CHAIRMAN A	AND	DIRECTOR		
44 TOURAN LANE					
GOLETA, CA 93117	2.00		0.	0.	0.
RONALD E ROBINSON	DIRECTOR				
110 ELDEN STREET					
HERDON, VA 20170	1.00		0.	0.	0.
DOUGLAS L RAMSEY	TRASURER A	AND	DIRECTOR		
23112 SE 8TH ST					
SAMMAMISH, WA 98074	1.00		0.	0.	0.
		Ì			
					orm QQN /2005\

Form **990** (2005)

6

Form	990 (2005) CITIZENS UNITED 91-143	<u> 3368</u>		age 7
	1 VI Other Information (continued)		Yes	No
	Did the organization receive donated services or the use of materials, equipment, or facilities at no charge or at substantially			
	less than fair rental value?	82a	********	X
b	If "Yes," you may indicate the value of these items here. Do not include this			
	amount as revenue in Part I or as an expense in Part II.			
	(See instructions in Part III.) 82b N/A	┤	v	
83 a	Did the organization comply with the public inspection requirements for returns and exemption applications?	83a	X	
b	Did the organization comply with the disclosure requirements relating to quid pro quo contributions?	83b 84a	X	
84 a	Did the organization solicit any contributions or gifts that were not tax deductible?	044	Λ	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not	84b	X	0000000000
05	tax deductible?	85a	X	
85 h	The state of the s	85b	Х	
b	If "Yes" was answered to either 85a or 85b, do not complete 85c through 85h below unless the organization received a			
	waiver for proxy tax owed for the prior year.			
C	Dues, assessments, and similar amounts from members 85c N/A			
d	Section 162(e) lobbying and political expenditures 85d N/A			
e	Aggregate nondeductible amount of section 6033(e)(1)(A) dues notices 85e N/A	_		
f	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 85d less 85e) 85f N/A	_		
g	Does the organization elect to pay the section 6033(e) tax on the amount on line 85f? N/A	85g		
h				
	to its reasonable estimate of dues allocable to nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures for the			
	following tax year? N/A	85h		
86	501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 12			
	/-	-		
b	Cross receipte, more dead of this 12, for passes day	-		
87	501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders N/A Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
b	against amounts due or received from them.) 87b N/A			
88	At any time during the year, did the organization own a 50% or greater interest in a taxable corporation or partnership,			
00	or an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3?			
	If "Yes," complete Part IX	88		X
89 a	501(c)(3) organizations. Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under:			
	section 4911 ► N/A ; section 4912 ► N/A ; section 4955 ► N/A			
b	501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit			
	transaction during the year or did it become aware of an excess benefit transaction from a prior year?			
	If "Yes," attach a statement explaining each transaction	89b		<u>X</u>
C	Enter: Amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under			0.
	sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 Enter: Amount of tax on line 89c, above, reimbursed by the organization			0.
d on a	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed SEE STATEMENT 8			
90 a b	Number of employees employed in the pay period that includes March 12, 2005			11
	The books are in care of ► DAVID N BOSSIE Telephone no. ► 202-5	17-5	420	
31 u	Located at ► 1006 PENNSYLVANIA SE, WASHINGTON, DC ZIP+4 ►	2000	3	
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority			
-	over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		Yes	No
	account)?	91b		X
	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country N/A			
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank			
	and Financial Accounts.			
C	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside of the United States?	91 c		<u>X</u>
	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country N/A			
92	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here	N/	. -> L ∆	
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 92			(2005)

91-1433368 Page **8**

Part	VII Analysis of Income-Producing A					
Note:	Enter gross amounts unless otherwise ted.	(A) Business	ted business income (B) Amount	(C) Exclu-	(D) Amount	(E) Related or exempt
	rogram service revenue:	code	Amount	sion code	Airiount	function income
a <u>'</u>	VIDEO AND PUB. SALES			02		8,493.
b						
C _						
d_				-		
e						
	ledicare/Medicaid payments					
•	ees and contracts from government agencies			_		1,040,940.
	embership dues and assessments			14	932.	1,040,040.
	terest on savings and temporary cash investments			1.4	752.	
	ividends and interest from securities					
	et rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
	ebt-financed property ot debt-financed property					
	et rental income or (loss) from personal property					
	ther investment income					
	ain or (loss) from sales of assets					
	ther than inventory					
	et income or (loss) from special events					
	ross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
	ther revenue:					
a]	ROYALTIES			02		248,260.
b						
C						
ď						
e _	ubtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))	900000000000000000000000000000000000000			0.20	1 207 602
104 S	ubtotal (add columns (B), (D), and (E))		<u> </u>).	932.	1,297,693.
105 T	otal (add line 104, columns (B), (D), and (E))		10.01		▶,	1,298,625.
	ine 105 plus line 1d, Part I, should equal the amo			ant Du	rnococ (Con the instructi	
Line N	 Explain how each activity for which income is repo exempt purposes (other than by providing funds f 			цеа ітірог	tantity to the accomplishment (or the organization's
93	SALE OF VIDEO AND PUBLI			TES T	HE CAUSES OF	THE
$\frac{33}{93}$	ORGANIZATION	CATION	11121 D1211	10 1	III CHOOLD OF	1112
$\frac{33}{103}$	ROYALTIES FROM LIST REN	TAL IN	COME			
	NOTITED TO THE PART OF THE PAR					
Part	IX Information Regarding Taxable	Subsidia	ries and Disrega	rded E	ntities (See the instructio	ns.)
Constitution	(A) (B)		(C)		(D)	(E) End-of-year
Nam D	e, address, and EIN of corporation, artnership, or disregarded entity ownership interes	st	Nature of activities		Total income	assets
		%				
	N/A	%				
		%				
		%	<u> </u>			
Part						
	olid the organization, during the year, receive any funds, o					Yes X No
	old the organization, during the year, pay premiums, dire t: If "Yes" to (b), file Form 8870 and Form 4720 (se	e instruction	ns).			Yes X No
Please	Under penalties of perjury, I deplare that I have examined this correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer other than off	s return, includir ficer) is based or	ng accompanying schedules a all information of which prep	and stateme parer has an	ents, and to the best of my knowled y knowledge.	ge and belief, it is true,
Sign	Develote Bon	<u> </u>	11/06/06		Localent	
Here	Signature of officer		Date	<u> </u>	orint name and title.	
Da:4	Preparer's	~ 1	_	Date	Check if self-	Preparer's SSN or PTIN
Paid	signature The signature	CPA		11-2-0	employed ►	
Prepare	MOKKOM VESSTEV		SING PLLC		EIN ►	
Use On	self-employed), 1809 /TH AVENU					2061 624 7424
523163 02-03-06	ZIP+4 SEATTLE, WA 98	101-13	13		Phone no. ► (
						Form 990 (2005)

2005 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT FORM 990 PAGE 2

990

Asset No.	Description	Date Acquired	Method	Life	Line No.	Unadjusted Cost Or Basis	Bus % Excl	Reduction In Basis	Basis For Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation	Current Sec 179	Amount Of Depreciation	
1	FURNITURE AN D FIXTURES	010197	SL	00.7	16	8,635.			8,635.	8,635.		0.	
N	20FFICE EQUIPMENT	010100SE		5.00	16	25,178.			25,178.	24,610.		0.	
ന	3COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	010198SL	SL	2.00	16	31,069.			31,069.	31,069.		0	
₹	4COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	060104SL		5.00	16	1,907.			1,907.	1,101.		381.	*********
N	5SERVER	012605SL	SL	2.00	16	3,777.			3,777.			381.	
ဖ	6SERVER	063005SL		5.00	10	4,492.			4,492.			692.	
7	7COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	022505SL	SL	2.00	16	2,789.			2,789.			449.	_ 777
တ	8COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	032505SL		5.00	16	1,301.			1,301.			465.	20000002520
⊘	OCOMPUTER EQUIPMENT	052605	SL	2.00	16	1,632.			1,632.			195.	
ୁ	10CAM CORDER	021405SL		5.00	16	3,031.			3,031.			190.	*********
11	11pro max	092505SL	SL	5.00	16	1,739.			1,739.			.955	
2	12MOVIE CAMERA	030705SL		5.00	 10	11,198.			11,198.			1,706.	000000000000
13	3EDITING MACHINE	032505SL	TS	5.00	16	9,404.			9,404.			2,890.	. 200
7	14mri pod	063005SL		5.00	9	3,265.			3,265.			2,435.	0000020
15	* TOTAL 990 PAGE 2 DEPR			000.	16	109,417.		•0	109,417.	65,415.	• 0	327.	_ 200000000040
													250000000000000000000000000000000000000

(D) - Asset disposed

* ITC, Section 179, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

FORM 990 OTHER C	HANGES IN NET A	ASSETS OR FUNI	BALANCES	STATEMENT	1
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT	
MISCELLANEOUS				<	<6.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART	I, LINE 20			<	<6.
FORM 990	ОТНЕ	REXPENSES		STATEMENT	2
DESCRIPTION	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISIN	ΝG
CONSULTING ADVERTISING INSURANCE AGENCY FEES LICENSES BANK FEES DATA PROCESSING FEES CAGING FEES LIST MAINTENANCE STATE REGISTRATIONS RESEARCH MEETING COSTS MISCELLANEOUS TOTAL TO FM 990, LN 43	3,000. 155,782. 33,249. 188,908. 6,401. 193,062. 47,277. 39,143. 388,104. 1,555. 5,654. 30,388. 3,197.	3,000. 155,782. 20,947. 82,799. 4,033. 18,518. 16,085. 203,365. 980. 5,654. 1,454. 3,197.	4,987. 960. 6,064. 255. 675. 233. 13,152.	7,31 106,10 1,40 186,99 28,50 23,05 184,06 34	09. 08. 08. 04. 58. 54. 42.

EXPLANATION

TO PROMOTE SOCIAL WELFARE THROUGH INFORMATION AND EDUCATING THE PUBLIC ON CONSERVATIVE IDEAS AND POSITIONS ON ISSUES INCLUDING NATIONAL DEFENSE FREE.

FORM 990	DEPRECIATION OF ASSE	ETS NOT	HELD FOR	INVESTMENT	STATE	MENT	4
DESCRIPTION	I	COST OTHER		ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	воок	VALU	E
	-						
	N D FIXTURES		8,635.	8,635.		•	0
OFFICE EQUI			25,178.	24,610.		Э	68
COMPUTER EQ			31,069.	31,069.		4	0
COMPUTER EQ	UIPMENT	•	1,907.	1,482.			25
SERVER			3,777.	381.		3,3	
SERVER			4,492.	692.		3,8	
COMPUTER EQ			2,789.	449.		2,3	
COMPUTER EQ	UIPMENT		1,301.	465.			36
COMPUTER EQ	UIPMENT		1,632.	195.		1,4	
CAM CORDER		•	3,031.	190.		2,8	
PRO MAX			1,739.	556.		1,1	
MOVIE CAMER	RA		11,198.	1,706.		9,4	
EDITING MAC	CHINE		9,404.	2,890.		6,5	
TRI POD			3,265.	2,435.		8	30
rotal to Fo	ORM 990, PART IV, LN 57	1	09,417.	75,755.		33,6	62
FORM 990	C	OTHER AS	SETS		STATE	MENT	ļ
DESCRIPTION	I				AMO	DUNT	
ADVANCES TO	CITIZENS UNITED FOUNDA	ATION				105,6	91
TOTAL TO FO	ORM 990, PART IV, LINE 5	58, COLU	MN B			105,6	91
FORM 990		N OF REL		ANIZATIONS	STATE	MENT	•
NAME OF ORG	GANIZATION			EXEM	MPT NO	ONEXE	MP'
	TED FOUNDATION AND THE	PRESIDE	NTIAL	>	ζ	-,,-	
AFFILIATE O				>	ζ		

FORM 990 PART V-A OFFICER CO RELATED ORGAN		STATE	EMENT 7
OFFICER'S NAME	COMPENSATION	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN CONTRIBUTION	EXPENSE ACCOUNT
DAVE BOSSIE	78,973.	2,232.	
NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION		EMPLOYER I	D NUMBER
CITIZENS UNITED FOUNDATION	•	54-162	26748
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ORGANIZATIONS			
COMMON SUPERVISION AND CONTROL			
COMPENSATION DESCRIPTION			
SALARY/WAGES AND EMPLOYEE PENSION PLAN	CONTRIBUTIONS.		

		EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN	EXPENSE
OFFICER'S NAME	COMPENSATION	CONTRIBUTION	ACCOUNT
MIKE BOOS	36,520.	1,105.	
NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION		EMPLOYER 1	D NUMBER
CITIZENS UNITED FOUNDATION		54-162	26748
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ORGANIZATIONS			
COMMON SUPERVISION AND CONTROL			

COMPENSATION DESCRIPTION

CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368

LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF RETURN STATEMENT 8 FORM 990 PART VI, LINE 90

STATES

VA, AZ, AK, CT, FL, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MN, MS, NJ, NY, NC, OH, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, WA, WV

Independent Auditors' Report and Audited Financial Statements
DECEMBER 31, 2005

Table of Contents

For Year Ended December 31, 2005

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Financial Statements	
Statement of Financial Position	2
Statement of Unrestricted Support,	
Revenue and Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Statement of Functional Expenses	5
Notes to Financial Statement	6-8

Case 1:14-cv-03703-SHS Document 18-5 Filed 07/23/14 Page 23 of 31

Certified Public Accountants

1809 7th Avenue

Tel (206) 624-7434

Suite 1300

Seattle, WA 98101

Fax (206) 623-5694

Morrow Kessler & Dowsing PLLC

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors Citizens United Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of Citizens United (a Virginia State non profit corporation) as of December 31, 2005 and the related statements of unrestricted support, revenue, expenses and changes in net assets, cash flows and functional expenses for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of Citizen's United management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As more fully described in Notes 1 and 4 to the financial statements, Citizens United has recorded activities from fundraising organizations on the cash basis of accounting. The effect, if any from this variation from the accrued – basis of accounting method cannot be determined.

In our opinion, except of the effect of not recording the activities from fundraising organizations on the accrual basis of accounting as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects, the financial position of Citizens United as of December 31, 2005 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

lorrow Kessler & Dowsing PLLC

Morrow Kessler & Dowsing, PLLC Certified Public Accountants

June 12, 2006

Statement of Financial Position

Assets	As of <u>December 31, 2005</u>
Current Assets: Cash Due from Citizens United Foundation	\$ 197,033 <u>405,691</u>
Total Current Assets	602,724
Property and Equipment: Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation Total Assets	109,417 <u>76,082</u> 33,335 \$636,059
Liabilities and Net Assets	
Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals Advances from Infocision — See Note 8	\$ 123,998 783,000
Total Current Liabilities	906,998
Net Assets Unrestricted (deficit): Total Net Assets, Unrestricted	(270,939) (270,939)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ <u>636,059</u>

Statement of Unrestricted Support, Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2005</u>
Support: Direct mail and other contributions	\$ <u>6,537,276</u>
Total Support	6,537,276
Expenses: Communications/Publications Fundraising General and administration Total Expenses	3,885,474 2,552,823 117,660 6,555,957
Decrease in Unrestricted Net Assets	(18,681)
Net Assets, Unrestricted at Beginning of Year	(252,258)
Net Assets, Unrestricted at End of Year (Deficit)	\$ <u>(270,939)</u>

Statement of Cash Flows

	Year Ended <u>December 31, 2005</u>	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Decrease in unrestricted assets Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash	\$	(18,681)
provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Changes in current assets and liabilities:		10,667
Due from Citizens United Foundation		(111,046)
Accounts payable Advances from Infocision		(114,856) 185,000
Lease settlement		(74,667)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:		(123,583)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		(()
Purchase of Property and Equipment Net Cash Used by Investing Activities		(42,628) (42,628)
Net Decrease in Cash		(166,211)
Net betrease in Cash		(100,211)
Cash and Cash Equipments, Beginning		363,244
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	197,033

Interest paid during the year was \$358.

Statement of Functional Expenses

Year Ended December 31, 2005

		gram Services nmunications				General and	
	And	d Publications	,	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>Adr</u>	ninistration	<u>Total</u>
Salaries and wages	\$	212,686	\$	73,074	\$	52,308	\$ 338,068
Payroll taxes		13,720		4,714	•	3,374	21,808
Fringe benefits		7,768		2,687		1,885	12,340
Consulting		3,000		-		_	3,000
Accounting		-		_		15,740	15,740
Legal		7,206		_		_	7,206
Publications and film projects		2,431,862		1,330,634		-	3,762,496
Postage and shipping		370,633		448,161		486	819,280
Printing		163,811		233,798		422	398,031
Travel		1,570		549		373	2,492
Operating Costs		17,342		6,056		4,124	27,522
Agency fees		82,799		106,109		_	188,908
Rent		22,690		7,924		5,402	36,016
Telephone		4,169		1,456		993	6,618
Depreciation and amortization	1	3,733		1,067		5,867	10,667
Dues, subscription and Licens	es	4,033		1,408		960	6,401
Bank and managements fees		111,405		75,593		6,064	193,062
Data processing		18,518		28,504		255	47,277
Caging and escrow fees		16,085		23,058		-	39,143
List maintenance		203,365		184,064		675	388,104
State registrations		980		342		233	1,555
Donations		2,026		-		-	2,026
Insurance		20,947	•	7,315		4,987	33,249
Maintenance		1,513		528		360	2,401
Advertising		155,782		-	•	-	. 155,782
Research		5,654		-		-	5,654
Meeting costs		1,454		15,782		13,152	30,388
Miscellaneous	_	723	_				723
Totals	\$_	3,885,474	\$	2,552,823	\$	117,660	\$ <u>6,555,957</u>

Notes to Financial Statements

For Year Ended December 31, 2005

Note 1. Nature of Activities and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Nature of Activities

Citizens United (the Organization) a Virginia non profit corporation is dedicated to restoring our government to citizen control. Through a combination of education, advocacy, and grass roots organization, the Organization seeks to reassert the traditional American values of limited government, freedom of enterprise, strong families, and national sovereignty and security. The Organization's goal is to restore the founding fathers' vision of a free nation, guided by honesty, common sense, and goodwill of its citizens. Contributions come from throughout the United States.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements have been presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Revenues that are from fundraising organizations are recorded when received and the related expenses are recorded when paid. This is not in compliance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. See Note 4 for additional information on accounting with fundraising organizations. All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor, or contributed in response to a specific appeal.

Contributions

The Organization adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) number 116, "Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made," in 1996, whereby contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support depending on the existence and or nature of any donor restrictions. Restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets upon satisfaction of the time or purpose restrictions. As of December 31, 2005, the Organization had no temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.

Financial Statement Presentation

The Organization adopted SFAS number 117, "Financial Statements of Not For Profit Organizations" in 1996. Under SFAS number 117, the Organization is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted. In addition, the Organization is required to present a statement of cash flows. As of December 31, 2005, the Organization did not have any restricted net assets.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purpose of reporting the statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all cash accounts, which are not subject to withdrawal restrictions or penalties, and all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Income Taxes

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501 (C) (4) of the internal revenue code. The Organization had no unrelated business income for the year ended December 31, 2005.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

For Year Ended December 31, 2005

Note 1. Nature of Activities and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Those estimates and assumptions affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported support, revenue and expenses. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were assumed in preparing the financial statements.

Property and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are carried at their original costs or fair market value, if donated, less accumulated depreciation which is computed on the straight line basis over lives of three to seven years. Amounts over \$1,000 are capitalized.

Note 2. Allocation of Joint Costs:

In 2005, the Organization incurred joint costs of \$5,028,979 for informational materials and activities that included fundraising appeals. Of those costs, \$2,416,062 was allocated to fundraising expense, and \$2,612,917 was allocated to program service expense-communications.

Note 3. Donor List:

The Organization owns a continually developing donor list with a value which is not readily determinable. Even though the value of the list is significant, it has not been reflected on the balance sheet due to its undeterminable character, and because no specifically determinable cost can be allocated to it.

Note 4-Contractual Agreement With Fundraisers:

During the course of the year, the Organization contracts with two fundraising agencies in addition to in house fundraising. The contracts with these agencies state that the Organization's liabilities are limited to the assets of the fundraising mailings.

The Organization receives from the agencies monthly statements reflecting the activity of the fundraiser. The Organization records this information into their accounting records. This includes the contributions received and the payments to vendors. The Organization maintains separate checking accounts for each mailing. The checking accounts are recorded in the financial statements and have a combined balance of approximately \$79,000. The Organization's liability is limited to the cash balance in the escrow accounts at year end. Therefore, the Organization has recorded a liability for approximately \$79,000. At the end of the fundraiser, the remaining cash balance (if any) will belong to the Organization. Thus, donations and payables from vendors are recorded when received and when paid.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

For Year Ended December 31, 2005

Note 5. Related Party Transactions:

On a regular basis, the Organization lends money to Citizens United Foundation (a sister organization of Citizens United which is operated by the same management and is exempt under federal income taxes under Section 501 (C) (3) of the Internal Revenue Service (code) on a interest free basis. During the year, funds of approximately \$111,000 were borrowed. During the year, Citizens United paid rent of approximately \$36,000 to Citizens United Foundation. The lease is on a month to month basis.

Note 6. Commitment and Contingencies:

On May 21, 2003, Winkler Southern Towers Limited Partnership (Winkler) a former landlord filed a two count action suit in Virginia against Citizens United and Citizens United Foundation; count 1, alleged breach of its lease with Winkler. Winkler sought judgment in the amount of \$115,000, plus pre judgment and post judgment interest along with costs of attorney's fees arising from this alleged breach. Count 2, alleged that Citizens United transferred to Citizens United Foundation funds in year 2002 to purchase its present office location at a time when Citizens United was either insolvent or rendered insolvent as a result of the alleged transfer.

The case was settled in early 2005 for approximately \$134,000. The amount of the settlement has been paid to Winkler and was recorded in the 2004 financial statements.

Note 7. Pension Plan:

The Organization has a Simple IRA pension plan which covers all full time employees over the age of twenty one. During the year, the Organization contributed approximately \$7,000 to a Simple IRA plan.

Note 8. Advances From Infocision:

During the 2004, Infocision, a fund raising company advanced the Organization \$1,000,000 for production of a movie. The movie is a part of the Organizations fundraising activities. Contributions from donors are used to pay for the cost of the movie. Through December 31, 2005, contributions of approximately \$217,000 have been received to offset a part of the advances. Through 2006, another \$127,000 has been received from donors. According to management, their agreement with Infocision contains a break even guarantee. Under that agreement, if the Organization or Infocision decides to terminate the agreement, all sums due Infocision are subject to the recall provision in the contract, which allows Infocision to make up to three recalls of mailings to donors over an eighteen month period to recoup any amounts owed under the agreement; afterwards, any remaining balance on the advances would be forgiven. Costs associated with the production of the movies are expensed as incurred.

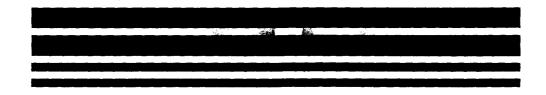
COPY OF WITHIN PAPER RECEIVED

JAN 1 6 2007

NYSOFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CHARITIES BUREAU

2 St

EXHIBIT F



Group Check ID G201303060000193

Case 1:14-cv-03703-SHS Document 18-6 Filed 07/23/14 Page 3 of 52

Form CHAR500

Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations

New York State Department of Law (Office of the Attorney General)

Charities Bureau - Resistration Section

2011

This form used for	Charities Bureau - Registration Section 120 Broadway	,		on to Dublic
Article 7-A, LPTL and dual filers (replaces forms CHAR 497, CHAR	trick 7-x 1P11 and dualifiers places forms CHAR 497, CHAR Inspection Inspection			
1. General Information	http://www.charitiesnys.com	-		
	g (mm/dd/yyyy) 01/01 / 2 0 1 1 and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 12/31/2	011		
b. Check if applicable for NYS			d. Fed. employer ID no.	(EIN) (##-######)
Address change	Citizens United		91-1433369	
☐ Name change			e. NY State registration	no. (##-##-#) 22-26
Initial filing	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	f. Telephone number	
☐ Final filing☐ Amended filing	1006 Pennsylvania Ave., SE		202-547-5420	
☐ NY registration pending	City or town, state or country and zip + 4	1	g. Email	
INT registration pending	Washington, DC 20003		michaelboos@cit	izensunited.org
			<u> </u>	
2. Certification - Two Signat	tures Required			
	perjury that we reviewed this report, inclyding all attachments, and to		our knowledge and bel	lief, they are true,
correct and complete in accor	dance with the laws of the state of New York applicable to this repo	rt.		11.11
a. President or Authorized	Officer Michael Boos		Vice President	1 1/14/2
a. I Tesident of AdditionZed	Signature 1 Times Name	_	Title President	Date
b. Chief Financial Officer o	r Treas. Signature Printed Name	е	Title	
3. Annual Report Exemption	Information			
a. Article 7-A annual report exemption (Article 7-A registrants and dual registrants)				
Check (1) if total contributions from NY State (including residents, foundations, corporations, government agencies, etc.) did not exceed \$25,000 and the organization did not engage a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC).to solicit contributions during this fiscal year. NOTE: An organization may claim this exemption if no PFR or FRC was used and either: 1) it received an allocation from a federated fund, United Way or incorporated community appeal and contributions from other sources did not exceed \$25,000 or 2) it received all or substantially all of its contributions from one government agency to which it submitted an annual report similar to that required by Article 7-A.				
b. EPTL annual report exemption (EPTL registrants and dual registrants)				
Check ➪ if gross re	eceipts did not exceed \$25,000 and assets (market value) did not ex	ceed \$25,00	00 at any time during thi	is fiscal year.
exemptions under both I	claiming the annual report exemption under the one law under which they are laws, simply complete part 1 (General Information), part 2 (Certification) and pa to not submit a fee, <u>do not</u> complete the following schedules and <u>do not</u> submit	rt 3 (Annual R	eport Exemption Informatio	
4. Article 7-A Schedules				
a. Did the organization use a property if "Yes", complete Sche	e government contributions (grants)?	for fund raisi		X Yes* No
5. Fee Submitted: See last pa	age for summary of fee requirements.			
	re submitting along with this form:			
	\$ <u>25</u> \$	Submit o	only one check or moi , payable to "NYS Dep	ney order for the partment of Law"

6. Attachments - For organizations that are not claiming annual report exemptions under both laws, see last page for required attachments →→→

So	chedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
	you checked the box in question 4.a. on page 1, complete the following schedule for each PFR, FRC or CCV that the organization engaged for nd raising activity in NY State:
1.	Type of fund raising professional (FRP):
	Professional fund raiser
	Fund raising counsel
	Commercial co-venturer
2.	Name of FRP:
	InfoCision Management Corporation
	Number and street (or D.O. how if molitic and delicered to street address).
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address):
	325 Springside Drive
	City or town, state or country and zip + 4:
	Akron, OH 44333
3.	FRP telephone number:
330	0-668-1400
4.	Services provided by FRP (provide description):
Tel	lemarketing, program managment and fulfillment services.
Ì	
1	Compensation arrangement with FRP (provide description):
	e vary according to the following fee schedule: Prospecting: \$2.50 per completed call; Housefile: \$4.50 per completed l; Do Not Call & Other Mailings: \$.40 per piece; Inbound calls: \$.95 per minute; follow-up mailings for pledgtes \$1.01
	ch plus postage and stationery; list rental and outside purchases cost plus 17.65% mark-up; creative services \$85/
	ur; credit card processing fee \$2.00 per transaction; and debit card processing fee \$2.00 per transaction.
6.	Dates of contract
•	(mm/dd/yyyy) (mm/dd/yyyy)
	5 411 170
7.	Amount paid to FRP
8	If services were provided by a CCV, did the CCV provide the charitable organization with the interim report(s) required by §§ 173-a. 3 of the
	ecutive Law?

Sc	chedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)				
	If you checked the box in question 4.a. on page 1, complete the following schedule for each PFR, FRC or CCV that the organization engaged for fund raising activity in NY State:				
1.	Type of fund raising professional (FRP):				
	Professional fund raiser				
ĺ	Fund raising counsel				
	Commercial co-venturer				
2.	Name of FRP:				
	HSP Direct, LLC				
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address):				
	13755 Sunrise Valley Drive				
	City or town, state or country and zip + 4:				
	Herndon, VA 20170				
3.	FRP telephone number:				
70:	3-793-3220				
4. Dir	Services provided by FRP (provide description): ect mail consulting				
	Compensation arrangement with FRP (provide description): 5/1,000 fundraising packages processed by the amiling house for mailing under the contract.				
6.	Dates of contract				
7.	Amount paid to FRP				
8. Ex	If services were provided by a CCV, did the CCV provide the charitable organization with the interim report(s) required by §§ 173-a. 3 of the ecutive Law?				

)

Schedule 4b: Government Contributions (Grants)

If you checked the box in question **4.b.** on page 1, complete the following schedule for **each** government contribution (grant). Use additional copies of this page if necessary to list each government contribution (grant) separately.

Government Agency Name	Grant Amount
None	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
Total Governmen	t Contributions (Grants) \$ 0

5. Fee Instructions

The filing fee depends on the organization's Registration Type. For details on Registration Type and filing fees, see the Instructions for Form CHAR500.

Organization's Registration Type		Fee Instructions			
•	Article 7-A	Calculate the Article 7-A filing fee using the table in part a below. The EPTL filing fee is \$0.			
•	EPTL	Calculate the EPTL filing fee using the table in part b below. The Article 7-A filing fee is \$0.			
•	Duai	Calculate both the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees using the tables in parts a and b below. Add the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees together to calculate the total fee. Submit a single check or money order for the total fee.			

a) Article 7-A filing fee

Total Support & Revenue	Article 7-A Fee
more than \$250,000	\$25
up to \$250,000 *	\$10

Any organization that contracted with or used the services of a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC) during the reporting period must pay an Article 7-A filing fee of \$25, regardless of total support and revenue.

b) EPTL filing fee

Net Worth at End of Year	EPTL Fee
Less than \$50,000	\$25
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	\$50
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	\$100
\$1,000,000 or more, but less than \$10,000,000	\$250
\$10,000,000 or more, but less than \$50,000,000	\$750
\$50,000,000 or more	\$1500

6. Attachments - Document Attachment Check-List

Check the boxes for the documents you are attaching.

For All Filers		
Filing Fee		
Single check or money order payable to	"NYS Department of Law"	
Copies of Internal Revenue Service Forms		
☑ IRS Form 990	☐ IRS Form 990-EZ	☐ IRS Form 990-PF
☐ All required schedules (including Schedule B)	☐ All required schedules (including Schedule B)	☐ All required schedules (including Schedule B)
☐ IRS Form 990-T	☐ IRS Form 990-T	☐ IRS Form 990-T
Additional Article 7-A Document Attachme	ent Requirement	
Independent Accountant's Report		
Audit Report (total support & revenue n	nore than \$250,000)	
Review Report (total support & revenue	∍ \$100,001 to \$250,000)	
☐ No Accountant's Report Required (tota	I support & revenue not more than \$100,000)	

CU890 11/09/2012 9:09 AM

Form 8879-EO		le Signature Authorization n Exempt Organization		OMB No. 1545-1878
		ing, 2011, and ending	20	
Department of the Treasury	▶ Do not s	and to the IRS. Keep for your records.		2011
Internal Revenue Service		See instructions on back.		
Name of sostroil organization	14m4 =		Employer Identific	
	CITIZENS UNITED		91-1433	368
	avid Bossie resident			
	eturn and Return Information (Mhala Dallam Onki		
		o and enter the applicable amount, if any, from		
) and enter the applicable amount, it any, from that line for the return being filed with this form		
		enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return		
	Do not complete more than 1 line in Part I	**************************************	i, men ørker -V-	
1a Form 980 check here		990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	dh	14,604,052
2a Form 990-EZ check here		om 990-EZ, line 9)	2h	44,004,034
3a Form 1120-POL check he	b Total tax (Form 1120-	OL, line 22)	20	
4a Form 990-PF check here	b Tax based on investment	Income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)		
5a Form 8858 check here	b Balance Due (Form 8868, Pa	rt I, line 3c or Part II, line 8c)		
Part Declaration	on and Signature Authorization	of Officer		
organization's electronic return to send the organization's return to send the organization's return to send the organization's return the transmission, (b) the reasonation the transmission, (b) the reasonation the transmission account indeturn, and the financial institution account indeturn, and the financial institution account indeturn, and the financial institution to the processing of the electronic return and, if application's return and, if application's PIN: check one box on the organization's to being field with a state of the organization's to being field with a state of the organization's to the organization's the processing of the organization's the being field with a state of the organization's	in I consent to allow my intermediate services to the IRS and to receive from the IRS on for any delay in processing the return of dits designated Financial Agent to initiate licated in the tax preparation software for pion to debit the entry to this account. To reter than 2 business days prior to the paymes electronic payment of taxes to receive convent. I have selected a personal identification, the organization's consent to electronic only ERO firm name ox year 2011 electronically filed return. If I is agency(les) regulating charities as part of in the return's disclosure consent screen. Initiation, it will enter my PIN as my signature.	to enter my PiN have indicated within this return that a copy of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the ure on the organization's tax year 2011 electroning filed with a state agency(les) regulating ch	riginator (ERO) ifor rejection of blicable, I entry to the wed on this assury Financial ancial institutions inquiries and organization's 20003 as n Enter the numbers, but do not enter all zeros the aforementioned	ny signature
toor's signature + Davis	D. W. Bamie	Onte >	11/09/12	
1000 Per 100	n and Authentication			
RO's EFINIPIN. Enter your six	digit electronic filing identification			
mber (EFIN) followed by your	five-digit self-selected PIN.		***************************************	20598119 lot enter all zaros
licated above. I confirm that I i	entry is my PIN, which is my signature on t am submitting this return in accordance wi file Providers for Business Returns.	he 2011 electronically filed return for the orga ith the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernize	enization od e-File (MeF)	
D'e eignéture		Date +		
		This Form—See Instructions		
		o the IRS Unless Requested To D	0 50	
r Paperwork Reduction Act	NODCO, SOC DECK OF TORM.		=	9970 EA

CU990 11/05/2012 2:48 PM

E,	.m 990		ŀ			_		empt From				
	one of the Trees				-	benefit	trust or privi	internal Revenue ste foundation)			::On	ZU11 en to Public
int	emei Revenus Servic	9					a copy of this	return to actisfy a	tate reporting r	aquirements		nepector.
A	For the 2011 Check I applicable:		regr. or forganizado		ess naina		and er	naing		D 54	nployer identifice	don number
Ê	Address change				ITIZEN:	S UNITED						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
F	Name change	Daing Bu	usinem As			e of Nove	mber 3,	2012		g	1-14333	368
H	1	Number:	and street (or P.O. box i	l'mail is not dis	livered to street acidn	MS.3)		Roomlaulie	E 70	iephone number	
H	j initial mbum			_		enue se				2	02-547-	-5420
누	∏Terminated 1			r country, six	1 ZIP + 4					Ī		
<u> </u>	Amended return		IINGTO	of principal of	Moer.	DC 2	0003			G Grou	receipts \$	L4,604,05
L	Application pending	1		BOSS					H(a) is \$	ndes quong s de	n for sifficies?	Yes 🗷 A
		100	6 PE	nnsyl	VANIA	AVENUE	SE		H(b) Are	all affliates had	uded?	Yee N
		WAS	HING			DC	20003			if "No," attach a	i list. (1880 instrucți	ons)
1	Tax-exempt status:		501(c)(3)	X 501fd		◀ (insert no.)	4947(a)(1)	or 527				
7					TED. O					e seemption n	1	
K	Form of reportation		poration	Trust	Associatio	Other P			Year of formation	: 1988	an State of I	epal domicia: V
Seri I	T	emmary	omenize	tion's mis	alon or mos	st significant act	iuliline-					-
	800	Schedu	_	(1001 - 1110)	6001 01 11101	ar adhmireanr arr	TATIFOR.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Ĕ		********	*********		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*************		**********				
Ę			······				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Governence	2 Check thi	_						d of more than 25	7% of its net ea	sets.		
4	3 Number o	•		_		(Part VI, line 1s	*				<u> 6</u>	
3						werning body (P			•••••	4	26	
C Wiles	6 Total num					1				5	0	
⋖			•			olumn (C), line '	46	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		78		0
	•					990-T, line 34	********			75		0
										79	' 1	
						IDN	+ 1	Or	Prior	Year	Quin	ent Year
3	8 Contributio		-	3		len	t (Cor		Year 91,960	Quin	054,542
	9 Program e	ervice reve	enue (Pai	rt VIII, Im	29)	len	t (Cop		Year 91,960 77,681	0um	
Revenue	9 Program s 10 investmen	nervice reve t income (F	onue (Par Part VIII,	rt VIII, Imi column (A	29)), lines 3,	len	t (Cop	4 ,7	Year 91,960	0.m) 14,	054,542
Revenue	9 Program e 10 investmen 11 Other reve	nervice reve t income (F enue (Part)	enue (Par Part VIII, VIII, colur	rt VIII, ilni column (A mn (A), iln	20) \), lines 3, 4 nes 5, 6d, 6	len 1, and 7d)	Ţ (Cop	2	Year 91,960 77,681 547	0 14,	054,542 74,100 0
Revenue	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and	service reve t income (F enue (Part \ nue — add i d aimlier an	enue (Par Part VIII, i VIII, colur lines 8 th mounts pa	rt VIII, itra column (A mn (A), itr rough 11 aid (Part I	A), lines 3, 4 nes 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (I end 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3)	11e) nn (A), line 12	Cop ,	2	91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681	Our 14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410
Revenue	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total rever 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi	nervice reve at income (F nue (Part \ nue — add i d aimlier an ald to or for	enue (Par Part VIII, VIII, colum linee 8 th mounts par r member	rt VIII, iini column (A mn (A), iin mugh 11 aid (Part I ns (Part D	A), lines 3, 4 nes 5, 6d, 6 (munt eque X, column (C, column (I e n c, 9c, 10c, and il Pert VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) N), line 4)	11e) nn (A), Bne 12		2 15,1	91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0
Revenue	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total rever 13 Grants and 14 Benefits po 15 Salaries, o	nervice reve t income (F nue (Part \ nue — add d almiller an ald to or for ther compe	enue (Pai Part VIII, VIII, colum linee 8 th mounts pa r member ensation,	rt VIII, fine column (A), fin mough 11 aid (Part I es (Part IX employee	A), lines 3, 4 les 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (C, column (be benefits (F	I end 7d) c, Bc, 10c, and if Part VIII, colum (A), lines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column	11e) nn (A), line 1:		2 15,1	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 0 26,439	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458
mecs	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Granta and 14 Benefits and 15 Salaries, o	service reve t income (Part V nue — add i d aimlier an aid to or for ther compe at fundaries	enue (Par Part VIII, VIII, colum lines 8 th mounts par mounts par	rt VIII, fini column (A), fin mough 11 aid (Part D employee Part IX, c	A), lines 3, 4 A), lines 5, 6d, 8 A), lines 6, 6d, 8 A), lines 6, 6d, 8 A), lines 6, 6d, 8 A), lines 7, 6d, 8 A), lines 7, 6d, 8 A), lines 8, 6d, 8 A), lines 8	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and if Part VIII, colum (A), lines 1–3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e)	11e) pp (A), line 1; (A), lines 5–1	0)	2 15,1 7 6	Year 91,960 77,681 02,493 72,681 0 0 26,439 96,694	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458
Expenses Revenue	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Granta and 14 Benefits and 15 Salaries, o	nervice never it income (Fart \ nue (Part \ nue – add d almiller an ald to or for their compe al fundraisin alaing expe	enue (Part VIII, i VIII, coluir lines 8 th mounts par mounts par mombes ensation, ing foes (Pa	rt VIII, Bris column (A mn (A), Bn rough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee (Part DX, col art IX, col	A), lines 3, 4 nes 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (C, column (c) benefits (F column (A), umn (D), lin	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), lines 1–3) N), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ie 25) ▶	11e) pp (A), line 1; (A), lines 5–1	0)	2 15,1 7,6	Year 91,960 77,681 02,493 72,681 0 0 26,439 96,694	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458
mecs	9 Program e 10 investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits po 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession 15 Total funde 17 Other expa	nervice rever it income (F anue (Part \) nue — add i d almilier an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisi maing expe mass (Part	snue (Par Part VIII, coluir VIII, coluir linee 8 th mounts par mounts par mou	rt VIII, ind column (A mn (A), in mough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee (Part DX, col art IX, col mn (A), in	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c) benefits (Folumn (A), lumn (D), lines 11a-11	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), lines 1–3) N), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ie 25) ▶	11e) (A), line 1: (A), lines 5–1	0)	2 15,1 7 6 13,7 15,1	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 4 765,485 681,438
Expenses	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Grants am 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue is	nervice rever it income (Fart 1 nue (Part 1 nue — add I d almiller an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisis ataing expe mass (Part ness accerna	enue (Pau Part VIII, colum lines 8 th mounts pur member ensation, ing fees (Pa enses (Pa lines 13— es. Subtra	rt VIII, ilm column (A), ilm mn (A), ilm mough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee Part DX, col mn (A), ilm 17 (must cact line 16	A), lines 3, 4 les 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (, column (A), umn (D), lines 11s-11cequel Part I B from line :	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ile 25) ▶ d, 11f-24e) X, column (A), 1	11e) m (A), line 1: (A), lines 5–1 4 , 363	o)),487	2 15,1 7, 6 13,7, 15,1	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830 -6,149	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 4 765,485 681,438 922,614
Expenses	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Grants am 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue is	nervice rever it income (Fart 1 nue (Part 1 nue — add I d almiller an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisis ataing expe mass (Part ness accerna	enue (Pau Part VIII, colum lines 8 th mounts pur member ensation, ing fees (Pa enses (Pa lines 13— es. Subtra	rt VIII, ilm column (A), ilm mn (A), ilm mough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee Part DX, col mn (A), ilm 17 (must cact line 16	A), lines 3, 4 les 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (, column (A), umn (D), lines 11s-11cequel Part I B from line :	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ile 25) ▶ d, 11f-24e) X, column (A), 1	11e) m (A), line 1: (A), lines 5–1 4 , 363	o)),487	2 15,1 7,6 13,7;15,1;	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830 -6,149	14,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614
Expenses	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Grants am 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue is	nervice rever it income (Fart 1 nue (Part 1 nue — add I d almiller an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisis ataing expe mass (Part ness accerna	enue (Pau Part VIII, colum lines 8 th mounts pur member ensation, ing fees (Pa enses (Pa lines 13— es. Subtra	rt VIII, ilm column (A), ilm mn (A), ilm mough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee Part DX, col mn (A), ilm 17 (must cact line 16	A), lines 3, 4 les 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (, column (A), umn (D), lines 11s-11cequel Part I B from line :	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ile 25) ▶ d, 11f-24e) X, column (A), 1	11e) m (A), line 1: (A), lines 5–1 4 , 363	o)),487	2 15,1 7,6 13,7! 15,1' Baginning of C	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 burnet Year 52,297	14, 11, 11, 13,6	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 4 765,485 681,438 922,614 798
Expenses	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total reve 13 Grants am 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue is	nervice rever it income (Fart 1 nue (Part 1 nue — add I d almiller an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisis ataing expe mass (Part ness accerna	enue (Pau Part VIII, colum lines 8 th mounts pur member ensation, ing fees (Pa enses (Pa lines 13— es. Subtra	rt VIII, ilm column (A), ilm mn (A), ilm mough 11 aid (Part I rs (Part D) employee Part DX, col mn (A), ilm 17 (must cact line 16	A), lines 3, 4 les 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (, column (A), umn (D), lines 11s-11cequel Part I B from line :	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) ile 25) ▶ d, 11f-24e) X, column (A), 1	11e) m (A), line 1: (A), lines 5–1 4 , 363	o)),487	2 15,1 7 6 13,7 15,1 Baginning of C	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830 -6,149	14, 11, 11, 13,6 End c 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614
To Find Barrage	9 Program e 10 investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants tan 14 Benefits o 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession b Total fundr 17 Other expa 18 Total expel 19 Revenue is 20 Total asset 21 Total fielbilit 22 Net assets urt # Sign	tincome (Fart \\ nue - add nue - add nue - add d almilier an aid to or for ther compe al fundraisi maing expe mass (Part mass Add mas expense s (Part X, or fund bat mature B	enue (Part VIII, colur Part VIII, colur Inee 8 th mounts pr r member ensation, ing fees (Part Ex, colur lines 13— es. Subtra ine 16) , fine 20) lances. S Block	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 mi (A), lin mugh 11 mi (Part I) employee (Part IX, col mi (A), lin 17 (must d act line 14	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque) X, column (/c, column (/c) benefits (Folumn (A), umn (D), lines 11a-11aquel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) Part IX, column line 11e) ile 25) d, 11f-24e) X, column (A), I 12	(A), line 1:	o) ,487	2 15,1 7 6 13,7 15,1 Beginning of 0 1,40 3:	700 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 Amment Year 52,297 30,224 32,073	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
To fill Blatter to the Appendix	9 Program e 10 investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits po 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession 15 Total funde 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue le 20 Total assets 21 Total fielblitt 22 Net assets int II Sign iter penalties of po	t income (Fart to the competition of the competitio	enue (Part VIII, colum Part VIII, colum Inee 8 th mounts pr mounts	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part I) employee (Part IX, col mu (A), lin 17 (must d act line 10	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	11e) nn (A), line 1: (A), lines 5-1 4, 363 ma 25)	0) ,487	13,71 15,1 Baginning of C 1,46 31 1,15	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 barrent Year 52,297 30,224 32,073	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
To fill Blatter to the Appendix	9 Program e 10 investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits po 15 Salaries, o 16a Profession 15 Total funde 17 Other expe 18 Total expe 19 Revenue le 20 Total assets 21 Total fielblitt 22 Net assets int II Sign iter penalties of po	t income (Fart to the competition of the competitio	enue (Part VIII, colum Part VIII, colum Inee 8 th mounts pr mounts	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part I) employee (Part IX, col mu (A), lin 17 (must d act line 10	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	11e) nn (A), line 1: (A), lines 5-1 4, 363 ma 25)	o) ,487	13,71 15,1 Baginning of C 1,46 31 1,15	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 barrent Year 52,297 30,224 32,073	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
on the Assets of Paperson on the Paperson of t	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revet 13 Grants and 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expel 19 Revenue is 20 Total sasets 21 Total sasets 21 Total sasets 21 Total sasets int E Sign ier penatics of pe 1, correct, and com	t income (Fart to the competition of the competitio	Part VIII, colur Part VIII, colur Intel 8 th mounts par r member ensation, ing fees (Part IX, colur intel 13— es. Subtra intel 20) lances. S Block we that I hastion of p	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part I) employee (Part IX, col mu (A), lin 17 (must d act line 10	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	11e) nn (A), line 1: (A), lines 5-1 4, 363 ma 25)	0) ,487	13,71 15,1 Baginning of C 1,46 31 1,15	7007 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 20,297 30,224 32,073 met of my known.	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
Particular Section Dyservers	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions 15 Total super 17 Other expe 18 Total exper 19 Revenue le 20 Total salati 21 Total salati 22 Net assets 21 Total salati 22 Net assets 21 Sign 38 Jon	nervice revert income (Part \(^1\) nue - add income (Part \(^1\) nue - add in add to or for the compe at fundraisis alaing experies (Part \(^1\) nes experies (Part \(^1\), or fund bat \(^1\) nature \(^1\) by interview \(^1\) acture \(^1\) acture \(^1\) acture \(^1\) by interview \(^1\) acture	enue (Par Part VIII, colur Ince 8 th mounts par r member ensation, ing fees (Par EX, colur lines 13— es. Subtra ine 20) iences. S Block	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part II rs (Part II rs (Part IX, col rn IX, col rn (A), lin 17 (must c act line 16 act line 16 act line 16	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	11e) nn (A), line 1: (A), lines 5-1 4, 363 ma 25)	0) ,487	2 15,1 7,6 6 13,7;15,1 15,1 Baginning of C 1,4(3;1,1;1)	Year 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 barrent Year 52,297 30,224 32,073	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
on the Assets of Paperson on the Paperson of t	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions b Total fundr 17 Other expe 18 Total expel 19 Revenue is 20 Total assets 21 Total liabiliti 22 Net assets int E Sign ier penatics of pe 1, correct, and com	tervice revert income (Fart \(^1\) nue - add \(^1\) d aimier an aid it or for the compe al fundraisis alsing experies (Part \(^1\) as separate (Part \(^1\), or fund balliature \(^1\) by a liquid alsing experies (Part \(^1\), or fund balliature \(^1\) by a liquid alsing experies (Part \(^1\), or fund balliature \(^1\) by a liquid alsing experies (Part \(^1\), or fund balliature \(^1\) by a liquid alsing liquid alsing plots.	Part VIII, colur Intel I	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part II rs (Part II rs (Part IX, col rn IX, col rn (A), lin 17 (must c act line 16 act line 16 act line 16	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	11e) nn (A), line 1: (A), lines 5-1 4, 363 ma 25)	0) , 487	2 15,1 7,6 6 13,7;15,1 15,1 Baginning of C 1,4(3;1,1;1)	7007 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 20,297 30,224 32,073 met of my known.	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
Sametha States Parties Under the States Parties Partie	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits p 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions b Total fundre 17 Other expei 18 Total expei 19 Revenue le 20 Total salati 21 Total salati 22 Net assets int E Sign is pomet, and com 3 Sign 3 Type	tervice revert income (Part \(^1\) nue - add \(^1\) d similar an aid to or for the compe al fundraisis alsing expenses (Part \(^1\), as a separate (Part \(^1\), or fund bat tature \(^1\) by a liquid to the compe at the separate (Part \(^1\), or fund bat tature \(^1\) by a liquid to the color of the colo	Part VIII, columnated by the second s	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part II rs (Part II rs (Part IX, col rn IX, col rn (A), lin 17 (must c act line 16 act line 16 act line 16	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/d), lumn (D), lines 11a-11a equel Part I 8 from line	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), fines 1-3) A), fine 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) C, column (A), 1 12 ine 20 m, including account, includin	(A), lines 5–1 4 , 365 ins 25)	0) , 487	2 15,1 7,6 6 13,7;15,1 15,1 Baginning of C 1,4(3;1,1;1)	7007 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 35,697 78,830 -6,149 20,297 30,224 32,073 met of my known.	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 14, 2,2	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 679 228,178 173,491 054,687
Same of the same o	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions 15 Total super 17 Other expei 18 Total sasets 21 Franchises of pe 1, connect, and com 2 Print/Type pr 2 Robert 1	tervice revert income (Fart \(\) nue - add \(\) d almilier an ald to or for the compe al fundraisis alaing experiments (Part \(\), as experiments (Part \(\), or fund bell altiture \(\) street (Part \(\), or fund bell altiture \(\) street (Part \(\), or fund bell altiture \(\) street (Part \(\), or fund bell altiture \(\) street (Part \(\), or fund bell altiture \(\) street (Part \(\), or fund \(\) street (Part	Part VIII, columnate of the columnate of	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part I) employee (Part IX, column (A), lin 17 (must d act line 16 act line 16 subtract lin meparer (co	A), lines 3, 4 iess 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/, column (/) benefits (Folumn (D), lines 11s-11e equel Part I 8 from line inter the official this return (d) inter the official this return (d) inter the official this return (d)	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, column (A), fines 1-3) A), line 4) Part (X, column line 11e) is 25) M, column (A), I 12 Ine 20 Ine, including accoluser) is based on	(A), lines 5–1 4, 365 ine 25)	0) , 487	2 15,1 7 6 33,7 15,1 Baginning of C 1,3 1,1 the, and to the bras any knowledge dent. Date 11/03	7887 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830	14, 14, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 817,458 098,495 765,485 681,438 922,614 728,178 173,491 054,687
Same of the same o	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions 17 Other expei 18 Total expei 19 Revenue le 20 Total saset 21 Total salat 22 Total salat 21 Total salat 22 Total salat 23 Total salat 24 Profession 25 Profession 26 Profession 27 Profession 28 Profession 28 Profession 29 Profession 20 Total salat 21 Total salat 22 Profession 21 Profession 22 Profession 23 Profession 24 Profession 25 Profession 26 Profession 26 Profession 27 Profession 27 Profession 28 Profession 28 Profession 29 Profession 20 P	tervice revert income (Fart \(\) nue - add \(\) d almilier an ald it or for the compe al fundraisis attaing experiments. Add it is experiments (Part X, it is (Part X,	Part VIII, columnate of the columnate of	nt VIII, lini column (A), lin mugh 11 aid (Part D employee Part D, c art IX, column (A), lin 17 (must c act line 16 subtract lin muse exami preparer (o	A), lines 3, 4 less 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/, column (/), column (D), lines 11a-11c equel Part 8 from line 21 from lines than off	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) d, 11f-24e) IX, column (A), I 12 Ine 20 In, including accoluse) is based on Prepare's signels Robert Loe 8 8 0 C Late	(A), lines 5–1 4, 36s ine 25)	o) ,427 dules and statement of which preparer h	2 15,1 7 6 33,7 15,1 Baginning of C 1,3 1,1 the, and to the bras any knowledge dent. Date 11/03	7887 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830 -6,149 20,073 10,224 32,073	14, 14, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458 098,495 443,495 681,438 922,614 474 228,178 173,491 054,687
Same of the same o	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total rever 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi 15 Salaries, o 16a Professions 15 Total septe 17 Total septe 18 Total expel 19 Revenue is 20 Total assets 21 Total salatit 22 Nel assets 21 Total solid 23 Total solid 24 Total solid 25 Printry 26 Printry 27 Type 27 Type 28 Type 28 Type 29 Type 29 Type 20 Type 21 Type 21 Type 22 Type 23 Type 24 Type 25 Type 26 Type 26 Type 27 Type 27 Type 28	tervice revert income (Part Vinue - add I de imilier an add I de imilier an add I de imilier	Part VIII, columnous part VIII, columnous part mounts part member ensation, ing fees (Part IX, columnes 13—es. Subtraine 16), fine 29) lences. Sibock are that I huseton of part IX, columnous part IX, columnous 13—es. Subtraine 16), fine 29) lences. Sibock and the Robes.	rt VIII, instance of the column (A), instance of the colum	A), lines 3, 4 ies 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/c, column (/c, column (/c), column (D), lines 11a-11c eque Part 8 from line 21 from lines than off column (F) 1 co	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and il Part VIII, colum (A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) is 25) d, 11f-24e) IX, column (A), I 12 Ine 20 In, including accoluse) is based on Prepare's signes. Robert Loe Lasciat Les West	(A), lines 5-1 4, 36s ine 25) mpanying schemic information	o) ,427 dules and statement of which preparer h	2 15,1 7 6 13,7 15,1 Beginning of 0 3,1 1,10 the, and to the beas any knowledged	7887 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 026,439 96,694 355,697 78,830 -6,149 32,073 Met of my known.	14, 14, 11, 11, 11, 13, 12, 13, 14, 11, 13, 14, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458 098,495 681,438 922,614 9228,178 173,491 054,687
Saluada Par Unc	9 Program e 10 Investmen 11 Other reve 12 Total revei 13 Grants and 14 Benefits pi 15 Salaries, o 16e Professions 17 Other expei 18 Total expei 19 Revenue le 20 Total saset 21 Total salat 22 Total salat 21 Total salat 22 Total salat 23 Total salat 24 Profession 25 Profession 26 Profession 27 Profession 28 Profession 28 Profession 29 Profession 20 Total salat 21 Total salat 22 Profession 21 Profession 22 Profession 23 Profession 24 Profession 25 Profession 26 Profession 26 Profession 27 Profession 27 Profession 28 Profession 28 Profession 29 Profession 20 P	tervice revert income (Fart value – add in income (Fart value – add in income in incom	Part VIII, columning Part VIII, vVIII, columning Part VIII, vVIII, columning Part VIII, vVIII, columning Part VIII, columning Part VIII, columning Part VIII, since 20) lences. Select Part VIII Part VIII Part VIIII Part VIII Part VIIII Part VIII Part VIIII Part VIIII Part VII	rt VIII, indicate column (A), indicate 11	A), lines 3, 4 iss 5, 6d, 6 (must eque X, column (/, column (/), is benefits (F column (D), lines 11s-11c equel Part 8 from line 11s-11c equel Part 15 from line 11s-11c equel Part 15 from line 15 from lin	4, and 7d) c, 9c, 10c, and d Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) A), line 4) Part IX, column line 11e) B 25) A, 11f-24e) X, column (A), 1 12 Ine 20 Ine 20 Ine, including according to based on Robert Loe Associate 81.19-422	(A), lines 5–1 4, 36s Ina 25) Impanying schedl information	o) ,427 dules and statement of which preparer h	2 15,1 7 6 13,7 15,1 Beginning of 0 3,1 1,10 the, and to the beas any knowledged	7887 91,960 77,681 547 02,493 72,681 0 26,439 96,694 55,697 78,830	14, 14, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 11, 13, 14, 11, 13, 14, 11, 13, 14, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11	054,542 74,100 0 475,410 604,052 0 0 817,458 098,495 681,438 922,614 9228,178 173,491 054,687

CU990 11/03/2012 2:48 PM

m 990 (201	1) CITIZENS				91-143336	3	Pag
Part III			ervice Accompli				
			ins a response to	any question	in this Part III		
	earlibe the organizat	lon's mission:					
see sc	chedule O						
							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	·						
	•		, -	• •	h were not fisted on the		
prior Form	n 990 or 990-EZ? 📜			**************	*****************		🗌 Yes 🗷 N
if "Yes," c	describe these new s	services on Sch	edule O.				
	=	inducting, or ma	ke significant change	s in how it conduc	ts, any program		
services?						•••••••	Yes 🕱 N
-	describe these chang						
expenses.	. Section 501(c)(3) s	and 501(c)(4) on	panizations and secti	on 4947(a)(1) trust	rgest program services, as are required to report the	•	
grants and	d allocations to other				ogram service reported.		
(Code:) (Expense		631,146 inci) (Revenue \$	
			TO PROMOT	e rimilen	GOVERNMENT,	TAX CUTS A	NU A
TRONG	NATIONAL	DEFENSE	.				
					44.8.4		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*****************		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	********	, ,					
		_,					•••••••••
					********		,
	.,		*******	, ,			
	FOCUSING C	N CONTES	PORARY DO	MESTIC AND	DINTERNATION	VAL ISSUES,	**************************************
			* **				
				2 15			
	~	** 1		*			
				** * *		to the state of	•
(Code: NATION SSUES MILLY) (Expenses AL COMMITT ADVOCACY I VALUES.	<u> </u>	family, fa	ing grants of \$ ITH AND F R OF RELI	PRAYER": PUB GION IN SOCI	<u> </u>	ON AND ADITIONAL
				,			
					1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
				** *****			
	,						
			,				************
					····		***************************************
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						-,
				,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*********	**********
***********					**************************	***************************************	••••••
						***************************************	••••••
Other progra	ım services. (Descrit	e in Schedule (D.)				
Other progra	nm services. (Descrit \$ 1,527	,763 Indu	0.) ding grants of \$ 8,487,569) (Revenue \$	•••••	1

CU990 11/03/2012 2:48 PM

Form 990 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368 Page 3 Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules No Yes Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I X Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-197 if "Yes," complete Schedule C. X Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I x Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II X Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes." complete Schedule D, Part III X Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes." complete Schedule D, Part IV 9 X 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 10 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D. Paris VI. VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI X 112 b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII X Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yee," complete Schedule D, Part VIII X d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Pert X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 110 Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 257 if "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 11e Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 115 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII 12a b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization enswered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Paris XI, XII, and XIII is optional 12b 13 is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(l)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E 13 X 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a X b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking. fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b X Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV X 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV X 16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundralsing services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) X 17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part Vill, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part il X Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from garning activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yee," complete Schedule G, Part III 19 Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H X 20= b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? 20b

For	990 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368			Page
<u> </u>	art IV Checklist of Regulaed Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization		1	
	in the United States on Part IX, column (A), fine 17 if "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	—	X
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States	1	1	
	on Part IX, column (A), line 27 if "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	}	X
23	Old the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated	- i	١	1
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	X	┼
242	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	1		
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b		i	1
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	248	 	X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	246	<u> </u>	↓
C	Did the organization maintain an econow account other than a refunding secrow at any time during the year		ľ	l
	to defease any tex-exempt bonds?	24c	<u> </u>	ــــــ
đ	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" leaver for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		_
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction	1		l
	with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25 a		X
þ	is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior	1	Ì	1
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?	1		
	if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or			
	disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part 1	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other essistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled	1 1		!
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L.	P 73	, and	stangurer or Transport
	Part IV instructions for applicable fling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):	And the state of		fr.
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yee," complete	1	\neg	
	Sehadida I Dari Di	28b		x
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)	200	-	<u> </u>
	and the state of t			•
		28c		Ť.
	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
-	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified	1 [
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cause operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,	1	- 1	
	Part I	31	\dashv	<u>x</u>
	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"		- 1	
•	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		<u>X</u>
3 [old the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	}	- 1	
	ections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
4 1	Vas the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxeble entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Perts II, III,	1 1		
11	/, and V, line 1	34	X	
ia C	id the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b C	id the organization receive any payment from or angage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the			
n	earning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		X
	action 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable		\neg	_
re	lated organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		
D	id the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization		_	_
_	nd that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	1		
		37	- ,	K
	art Vi Id the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI. Ilines 11 and	*/	+	-
		٠, ا ,,		
1	17 Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38 2	990 (2	_

Reserve to the second s

P	m 990 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED 91-143					Pa
	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V					
	Check it constant o contains a reaponed to any question in the hair v				Ye	ī
18	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	10	20	and the second		
þ	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- If not applicable	1b	0		Ш.	4
¢	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and		-	673		, C. X
	reportable garning (garribling) winnings to prize winners?					
28	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittel of Wage and Tax	1		i de la companya de l		
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	26	1		-
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required faderal employment tax return	в?		21	X	
	Note, if the sum of lines 1s and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	••••		1		1,000
3 <i>a</i>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			38	1_	\perp
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O			31		1
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other as		.,,			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other fine account)?			40		
ь	If "Yes," entar the name of the foreign country: ▶			Long of a	3 1000	\$
-	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A			``	١.	
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax sheller transaction at any time during the tax year?			50		1
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction				 	十
c	If "Yes" to line 5s or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c	1	1
ia ia	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the		••••••	··		T
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?			60	X	
ь	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions			· -	<u> </u>	+
	with some and the dark william	· ·		66	x	
,	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				1872	4
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made parity as a contribution and parity for go	vie:				
9	and the second of the second o	~=0		78	241 222	1
.	and services provided to the payor? If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		* ****	75	┼─	╁
	Did the organization self, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	\$5 5 5 50		1.0	+-	+
C				76	1	
4	required to file Form 8282? If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d			1	
					2 26	241
	"Not the americation receive any funds dispetly or indirectly to new premiums on a personal banefit conf	met?		_]	ı
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contractly or a received benefit contractly on a received benefit contractly.			70	-	Ł
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract	?.,,		70 71		F
f J	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization site Form	8899 as	required?	70 7f 7g		
f g	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization	8899 as	required?	70 71		
f g h	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boots, alphanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting	8899 as	required?	7e 7f 7g 7h		
f J	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boots, alphanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h		
f g h	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	76 7f 7g 7h		
f b	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986?	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
f g h	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract. If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form If the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor activised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor activised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor activised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986?	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	76 7f 7g 7h		
f g h	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract. If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form If the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor activised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor activised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor activised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations, Enter:	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract. If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form If the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess bushness holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	8899 as file s F	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization spanizations maintaining donor actylead funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations, Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	8899 as	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	8899 as file s F	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization spanization spanizations maintaining donor actived funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	8899 as file s F	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization special spec	10a 10b	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization spanizations maintaining donor actylead funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor actylead funds maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor actylead funds. Did the organization make any texable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor actyleor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations, Enter: initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	10a 10b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 8 8 8a 8b		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in fleu of Form 16	10a 11a 11b	required? orm 1098-C?	70 71 79 7h		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised funds maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations makes holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations makes any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exampt charitable trusts, is the organization filing Form 990 in fleu of Form 10 f **Yes*, ** enter the amount of tax-assimpt inferest received or accrued during the year	10a 10b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 8 8 8a 8b		
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised funds maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exampt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 16 fres, enter the amount of tax-exampt interest received or accrued during the year.	10a 11a 11b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		
f i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, bosts, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised funds maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from members or shareholders. Section 4847(a)(1) non-exampt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 860 in feu of Form 10 from 501(c)(29) qualified manprofit health insurance issuers.	10a 10b 11a 11b 41? 12b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 8 8 8a 8b		
T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from enther sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4847(a)(1) non-exampt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 980 in fleu of Form 10 from 501(c)(29) qualified manprofit health insurance issuers. Section 501(c)(29) qualified manprofit health insurance issuers.	10a 10b 11a 11b 41? 12b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		
T U C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boots, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization spensoring organizations maintaining donor actived funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor actived funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor actived funds. Did the organization make any tracible distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4647(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 10 fi	10a 10b 11a 11b 12b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		
T U C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor actived funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations make any texable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any texable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 501(c)(12) non-exampt enantable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in fleu of Form 10 fres, anter the amount of tex-exampt interest received or accrued during the year. Section 501(c)(29) qualified manprofit health insurance issuers. In the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note, See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which he organization is feened to issue qualified health plans.	10a 10b 11a 11b 12b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		
Ten in the second secon	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, similanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Bection 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) Section 501(c)(13) organization functions interest received or accrued during the year. Section 501(c)(29) qualified manprofit health insurance issuers, In the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Notes, See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is Boensed to issue qualified health plans. Enter the amount of reserves on hand	10a 10b 11a 11b 12b	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		
Ten in the second secon	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form if the organization received a contribution of cars, boets, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(2) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4986? Bection 501(c)(17) organizations, Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources gainst amounts due or received from them.) Section 4847(a)(1) non-exampt interest received or accrued during the year Section 501(c)(29) qualified monprofit health insurance issuers. It is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note, See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Sinter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which he organization is seened to issue qualified health plans	10a 10b 11a 12b 13b 13c	required? orm 1098-C?	7e 7f 7g 7h 6 8 8a 9b		X

CURSO 11/03/2012 2:48 PM

Fo	em 890 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED	91-1433368					Page (
1	Part VI Governance, Management, and Discio	sure For each "Yes" response to lines 2	through	7b below	v, and	for a	
	"No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b belo	ow, describe the circumstances, processe	B, Or ch	anges in	Sched	ule	
	O, See instructions. Check if Schedule O	contains a response to any question in t	his Parl	VI			X
S	ection A. Governing Body and Management						
						Yes	No
1	a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at	the end of the tax year	1 4	6	-	1	1
•	if there are material differences in voting rights among membe	*	-		7	11	
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive		1			1	
	committee, explain in Schedule O.	a sector and an extension			##.ad		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	who are belomendant	16	5	14		# \$0 0
	b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above	************************	[]0]		- 1		3
2		y relationship or a business relationship with			10.99%	COF	1
_	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		• • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	┼	X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties				١.		-
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3	╂	X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its govern				14		X
8	Did the organization become swere during the year of a signific	CAINT diversion of the organization's assets?			5	┼	IX.
8					5	—	X
74	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other pen	sons who had the power to elect or appoint			- }	1	!
			• • • • • • • • • •		7a	↓	X
ŧ	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			1	1	1
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	************************************			7b	L_	X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meeting	s held or written ections undertaken during the year	by the fo	lowing:	1		C
8	The governing body?			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	84	X	<u> </u>
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing	body?			86	X	
9	is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in P	art VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at					
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names				9		X
Se	ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information	on about policies not required by the Inte	mai Re	venue Co	ode.)		
						Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	7			10a		I
Ь		*******************					
_	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consisten				10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990		e form?		11a	X	
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			********			Mark Street
12a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				12a	X	
ь		***************************************		2	125	I	
ء	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enfor		, comme	' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		
•	describe in Schedule O how this was done	ce compliance were see poscy in 166,			420	x	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		••••••	•••••	12c	-	X
	Did the organization have a written document returnion and dest	**************************************			14	X	
14	Did the process for determining compensation of the following pe		• • • • • • • • •				Constant S
16							
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous						
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management				150	×	_
Þ				•••••	15b		<u>x</u>
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (•			1 1	- 1	
164	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate	in a joint venture or similar arrangement				_	
	with a taxable entity during the year?			,,,,,,,,	16a	X	
b	If "Yea," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure t	• = •			1 1	- 1	
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable feder	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·))	1	
	organization's exempt status with respect to such errangements?	 <u> </u>			16b	X	
<u>Seci</u>	tion C. Disclosure						
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be	s filed ▶ AL,AR,AZ,CO,CT,FL,HI,K	S,KY,K	E,MD,M	L,MS		
8	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or	r 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)	(3)s only)				•
	available for public inspection, indicate how you made these avail-		•				
	Own website Another's wabaita X Upon request	····					
9	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization	made its governing documents, conflict of interest	olicv.				
•	and financial statements available to the public during the tax year						
0	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the p						
	organization: DAVID N BOSSIE	1006 PENNSYLVANIA A	JENI TR	SE.			
	SHINGTON	DC 2000			-547-	. E.A.	20
	7-4-4-1 - VET	20 2000.		202		990 -	_

	1) CITIZENS					1433368			Page 7
Part VII	Compensation	of Officers,	Directors,	Trustees, Ke	Employees,	Highest C	ompensated	Employees, a	nd
	Independent C			·	• -			• •	
	Check if Schedu	ule O contain	s a respons	se to any ques	tion in this Par	rt VII		*******	П
Section A.	Officers, Directors								
4- 4- 4-4-4									

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - . List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 List persons in the following order: Individual trustees or directors; Institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A) Name and Tile	Average hours per seek (describe		icsk, ur Milicer	Po t check these p	erson	ihan o is both orinale	en	(i0) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related cognitions	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation
	hours for suississi organisations in Schedule O)	Of GLACIDA	Indiana busine	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated simpleyes	Former	organization (W-2/1098-MISC)	(14.2/1089 A#SC)	Som the organization and misted organizations
(1) David Bossie	20.00		\vdash				7	162 000	045 050	
President & Director	28.00	×	⊬	X		\vdash		163,900	245,850	33,324
(2) Kirby Wilbur Director	1.00	x	1			1	1	1,000		0
(3) Doug Ramsey		1					T			
Director	1.00	X		1			{	1,000	اه	0
(4) Ron Robinson	1						╗			
Director	1.00	X						0	0	0
(5) John Bliss		J -					T			
Director	1.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Brian Berry										
Director	1.00	X			_		4	0	0	0
(7) Michael Boos				_	- 1	- 1	ı			
VP, Secy &Gen Counsel	16.00			X	-	-+-	4	88,783	133,175	18,992
(6) J.T. Mastranadi	10.00			1	- 1	_				45.45
Political Director	12.00	\vdash	-		-	X.	4	57,067	85,600	19,465
(9) Lauren Catts	13.00		ı	- 1	- [x	ł	47 001	71 000	
Accountant (10) Ralph Christian	Berg			╌┼	+	♣	+	47,891	71,836	13,962
- ,	12.00	1		J	J.	x	1	41,804	62,706	0.000
I.T. Manager (11)	12.00		7	7	\forall		\dagger	41,604	62,708	9,892
		_	4	4		\bot	4			
(12)		I								
(13)		7	7	7	1	T	T			
(14)	-	1	+	+	\dashv	_	+			

Form 990 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368 Page 8 Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) Part VII W **E**} n Reportable Reportation from Name and title hours per (do not check more than one box, unless person is both on nouni di related hours for (W-2/1000-M/SC) from the n 2 (15) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) 401,445 599,167 95,635 C Total from continuation sheets to Pert VII, Section A 401.445 599,167 95,635 d Total (add lines 1) and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization > 1 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1s? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual For any individual listed on line 1s, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,0007 if "Yes," complete Schedule J for such Individual 4 Individual

Did any person listed on line 1s receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors Complets this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year enting with or within the organization's tax year. Name and business address COMPANIE S Description of services INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORP 325 STRINGSIDE DRIVE **OH 44333** TELEMARKETING AKRON 5,411,172 13755 SUNRISE VALLEY DRIVE HSP DIRECT VA 20171 DIRECT MAIL HERMOON 698,869 203 LOG CANCE CIRCLE SISK POSTAGE & SHIPPING POST/HANDLING STEVENSVILLE MD 21666 567,822 US POSTMASTER ANY POST OFFICE WASHINGTON DC 20003 POSTAGE 483,896 SOUTHWEST PUBLISHING & M.AILING 2600 NW TOPEKA BLVD KS 66617 BROCHURES TOPERA 310,111 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 16 DAA Farm 990 (2011)

art	90 (2011) CITIEENS VIII Statement of R				91-143336	9	Pag
	AM Salaman O. K			(A) Total reverse	Relited or complet function severage	(C) Uninted business revenue	Revenue exchaler from tex under sections 512, 818, ar 514
	a Federated campaigns			Control of the Contro			The state of the s
გ	b Membership dues ,	16	2,828,620	У	N . Lake and	The second second	
	c Fundralsing events			J ranski se	Carp A.	//w* - 4	La territoria
	d Related organizations	14		- 100 Per 100	100		
Ē	8 Government grants (contributions)	1e		January Medical	page of		
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and strotar amounts not included about	• [1]	11,225,922		to a		
3 (Whomesen contributions included in lines	s 1a-1f; \$					
	h Total. Add lines 1s-1f	******	<u>.</u>	14,054,542	Annual Control	Philippine species	time at his or
2:	Bale of DVDs	******	900099	74,100	74,100	And a comment of the control of the	
'	b	,			 		
	t 1	,,,,,,,	 		<u> </u>		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
1	f All other program service re	venue					
1	Total Add lines 29-21			74,100	And the second s	And the second s	Market State (1977)
_	investment income (includin						
1	and other similar amounts)		•	1	} _		
4	income from investment of t	ax-gotempt b	ond proceeds				
6	Royalins						
١	® Red		(ii) Personal				Name of the state
-	Gross rents						
]	Lank revisit once.			19 5 5 8 10 F 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	to end the		
] [Rental Inc. or Bors						
<u>بر</u>	Net rental income or (loss) .		<u> </u>	e en injournalist e rather date design	the property of the control of the c	Commence of the Art of the Section o	an in water measure, it species on the page
	Gross amount from 6) Securi	jes	(f) Other	of the same of			on the process of
	shire of special share then inventory						
	Least cost or other				* 4		
	bank & sales caps.	1			4. F. 1.	1.04 M	e y sale strain
	Gain or flows)			A Committee			
	Net gain or (loss)			STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	the contract of the contract o		
	Gross income from fundations as			receive and	Charles of the second	NO STANDARD COMM	g e a se segment and the
	~	10140					
	of contributions reported on line 1	······ }				Y Colored T	
	•	y	l				
4.	See Part IV, line 18	···· <u>₹</u> }				incres and an ample of the	
	Less: direct expenses					K (See See See See See See See See See S	
	Net income or (loss) from fun						
	Gross income from gaming activities from the IV. See 10.		1	[
	See Part IV, the 19	ь —		į	1	į	
	Less: direct expenses			. 1	ł	ł	
	Net income or (loss) from gar Gross sales of inventory, less		············				
	Gross sales of stremoty, loss returns and allowances	_}	•	1		}	
	Less: cost of goods sold	┈╏╌		1	1		
	Net income or (loss) from sale	۳ اــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	N		1	1	
<u> </u>	Miscalantous Revenue		Base. Code				
lde.			900099	412,093	412,093	j	
	List royalties		523000		58,283		
	Partnership profit			58,283			
	Misc. gains & losses		523000	5,034	5,034		
	Alt other revenue			475 44.C			
	Yotal Add lines 11a-11d	•	>	475,410			
2 1	Total revenue. See instruction	16.		14,604,052	549,510	O!	

CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368 Form 990 (2011) Page 10 Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D). Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX (3) ogram service expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, (A) Total expenses **(C)** 7b, 8b, 9b, and 19b of Pert VIII. 1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21 2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, fines 15 and 16 4 Benefits paid to or for members 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees 252,683 144.030 83,385 25,268 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified paraons (as defined under section 4858(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 7 Other salaries and wages 420,131 239,474 138,643 42,014 8 Pension plan accrusis and contributions (include 26,916 23,763 31,768 47,221 15,583 13,758 4,722 section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 9 Other employee benefits 41,690 4,169 10 Payroli taxas 55,733 18,392 5,573 11 Fees for services (non-employees): a Menagement 7,904 5,849 2,055 b Legal 37,105 9,647 27,458 c Accounting d Lobbying 1,098,495 e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 1,098,495 f Investment management fees 11,262 2,928 8,334 g Other 3,855,227 2,678,412 1,176,815 12 Advertising and promotion 3,582,018 2,074,460 102,633 1,404,925 13 Office expenses 223,773 127,551 22,377 73,845 14 Information technology 20,359 20,359 15 Royalties 54,700 31,179 18,051 5,470 16 Occupancy 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 irrierest 20 21 Payments to efficies 58,257 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization <u>58,257</u> 103.541 59.018 34.169 23 Insurance 10,354 24 Other expenses literaize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in fine 24c. If line 24e amount avoiseds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 1,672,712 1,672,712 Pubs & film projects 571,379 331,400 List maintenance 239,979 Donations 514,301 514,301 434,619 Agency fees 434,619 618,328 All other expenses 4,720 284,282 329,326 13,681,438 8,487,569 824,382 4,369,487 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here 10,237,302 5,937,635 following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) 4,299,667 Form 990 (2011)

Parl	200 (2011) CITIZENS UNITED A Balance Sheet			L-1433368		Page
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash—non-Interest bearing			843,255	1	1,407,93
1 2]	2	
1 3			********		3	
14	Accounts receivable, net			5,235	4	4,45
	Receivables from current and former officers, director			The second second second second	(Tay, 1)	7.79
	employees, and highest compensated employees. Co			338 33		
1	Schedule L	•			R	
16	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defin	ad under section	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(1					Alfaction as
	employers and approaching organizations of section 5	•	•			
.l	employees' beneficiary organizations (see instruction			' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	
7	Notes and loans receivable, net	~ ····································	*************		7	
2	Inventories for sale or use					
م ا	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				•	
	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or	11			Marie Per	
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	100	408,014			
1.	Less: accumulated depreciation	10h	267,812			140,20
144	investments publicly traded securities	[11	79,86
12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		****************		12	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
143	Investments program-related. See Part IV, line 11			17,217	13	
14	1 h				14	
	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	.,	****************	398,131	15	595,72
1.5	Total seeds. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	941	*******	1,462,297	16	2,228,17
	Accounts payable and accrued appearage			255,079	17	173,49
	A			23,013	18	2/3/13
19	Crants payable Defend revenue	************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		19	
20		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••		20	
21	Tax-exampt bond liabilities Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV	of Cohedula D			21	
1	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trus				ZT	and the same of
122	employees, highest compensated employees, and die	- '-		10.00		
l	Complete Part If of Schedule L	dnessen besanse.	` `		22	the more regular to the contract of the contra
-	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated the		·· -		22	
23	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third		······		24	
1	Other liabilities fincluting federal income tax, payables	• •••••	····· -		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24)			<u> </u>	1	
1				75,145		
-	of Schedule D		······		28	173,491
-	Total Babilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here	Y and some	-4-	220,224	40	113,491
ĺ	lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	E and compa			- }	
27	All stated at most a see to			1,132,073	_	2,054,687
		••••			28	2,034,667
					-	
20	Permanently restricted net assets Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check I				58	
	complete lines 30 through 34.		' 1		- 1	
	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			1		
	Capital stock of Fusic principal, or current funds Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipmen		·····		0	
					19	
	Retained earnings, endowment, socumulated income, or Total net assets or fund balances	***			2	2 054 607
	***************************************				3	2,054,687
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		<u></u>	1,462,297 3	*	2,228,178

Form **990** (2011

Part XI	1) CITIZENS UNITED	91~1433368	Page
	Reconciliation of Net Assets		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question	in this Part XI,	
		1	
1 Total rev	enue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1 14,604,05
2 Total exp	enses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		2 13,681,43
3 Revenue	less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1		3 922,61
4 Net asser	is or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Parl X, line 33	, column (A))	4 1,132,07
5 Other chi	anges in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)		5
6 Net asset	s or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must	equal Part X, line 33,	
column (3))		8 2,054,68
Part XII	Financial Statements and Reporting		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question	in this Part XII	Г
			Yes N
1 Accounting	g method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash 🕱	Accruei Other	to the same and the same
If the ong	antization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or chi	ocked "Other," explain in	
Schedule	0.	, ,	
2a Were the	organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an inc	ependent accountant?	28
h Ware the	•		
D STORE UPO	organization's financial statements audited by an independent acc	ountant?	91 7
	•	*******************************	91 7
c If "Yes" to	line 2s or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assum	es responsibility for oversight	91 7
c If "Yes" to of the au	line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumed it, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant?	2b X
c If "Yes" to of the au	line 2s or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assume dit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of inization changed either its oversight process or selection process of	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant?	2b X
of the au If the orga Schedule	line 2s or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essum dit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection a nization changed either its oversight process or selection process of O.	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in	2b X
of the au If she orga Schedule d if "Yes" to	line 2s or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essumed it, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection and inization changed either its oversight process or selection process on the committee of	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in	2b X
of the au If the orga Schedule d if "Yes" to leaued on	line 2s or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essume that essume the process of the committee of the financial statements and selection or inization changed either its oversight process or selection process of the committee of the	es responsibility for oversight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in statements for the year were	2b X
of the au If the orga Schedule d if "Yes" to Issued on	line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essumdit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection or its financial statements and selection or inization changed either its oversight process or selection process of O. line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial as asparate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in statements for the year were	2b X
if "Yes" to of the au if the orga Schedule d if "Yes" to issued on Separ	line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essumdit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection entration changed either its oversight process or selection process of O. If the 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial asseparate basis, consolidated basis, or both: It basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an a	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in statements for the year were	26 X
if "Yes" to of the au if the orga Schedule d if "Yes" to issued on Separ 3a As a resul the Single	line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essumdit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection entration changed either its oversight process or selection process of the constant of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an a Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, explain in statements for the year were separate basis udit or audits as set forth in	2b X
if "Yes" to of the au if the orga Schedule d if "Yes" to issued on Separ 3a As a resul the Single b if "Yes," di	line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that essumdit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection entration changed either its oversight process or selection process of O. If the 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial asseparate basis, consolidated basis, or both: It basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an a	es responsibility for overeight of an independent accountant? during the tax year, axplain in fattements for the year were asparate basis udit or audits as set forth in	26 X

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1845-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11a, 11f, 12a, or 12i). > See separate instructions.	b.	Open to Public
Name of the organization			Employer iden	dijudan number
CITIZENS UN	ited		91-143	3368
	zations Maintainlag Donor Advised Fundation answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV			
		(a) Donor advised funde	(P) Fu	nds and other accounts
1 Total number at end	of year			
2 Aggregate contributi	ons to (during year)		4	
3 Aggregate grants from	om (during year)		J	
4 Aggregate value at o	end of year		<u></u>	
	inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the			.
	ization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive			Yes N
_	Inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writ	• •		
	imposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor a			О. П.
contenting impermise	sible private benefit?		000 0 4 04	Yes N
	vation Easements. Complete if the organi		990, Part IV.	Ine 7.
	rvation easements held by the organization (check all			
-	and for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	Preservation of an historically in		A
Protection of nat		Preservation of a certified histor	ic siniciure	
Preservation of t	open space rough 2d If the organization held a qualified conservati	ion application in the form of a service	and an	
ensement on the last	• •	ion commodition in the torm of a consten	AMBON	
Charles on the same	way of the early earl.		- Nata	at the End of the Tax Yes
a. Total aurabas of some			228	M his cira of his ley 18
	servation exements led by conservation easements		2b	
b lotter erreatile reserve	ion easements on a certified historic structure included	in (a)		
	ion easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/08, a		··· ***	
	d to the blottenet Produtes		2d	
	on essements modified, transferred, released, edingui	lehari or terminated by the consentration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
tax year		or a summer of the eigenment	A CONTRACTOR	
	 are property subject to conservation easement is locate	ad 🕨		
	have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring	• • • •		
	ement of the conservation essements it holds?			Yes No
	ours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing of			[] []
	mis deserved as increasing, mappeding, and contesting t	with such the control of the year		
7 Amount of expenses i	incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conse	evention eagements during the year		
> \$	• • •	transi description actual are len		
	on easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the n	equirements of section 170/h)(4)(B)		
·	(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes No
	now the organization reports conservation essements i			🗀 🗀
balance sheet, and inc	stude, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organ	nization's financial statements that desc	ribes the	
organization's account	ing for conservation easements.			
	tions Maintaining Collections of Art, His If the organization answered "Yes" to Form		imilar Asset	5.
	ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to r	•		
• •	treesures, or other similar assets held for public exhibi		nce of	
•	in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial sta			
•	ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report		-	
•	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibit	tion, education, or research in furtheran	ice of	
•	the following amounts relating to these items:			
(i) Revenues included	in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		🟲 🛊	
(iii) Assets included in	Form 990, Parl X		🕨 🕽	
	ived or heid works of art, historical treasures, or other		the	
	ired to be reported under SFAS 118 (ASC 958) relating	=		
Revenues included in F	form 990, Part Vill, line 1		🕨 🕏	
 Assets included in Font 	n 990. Part X		. 2	

	UNITED			-1433368	F
Partill: Organizations Maintaini					ets (continued)
3 Using the organization's equisition, access collection items (check all that apply):	ion, and other records, c	heck any of the followi	ing that are a signifi	cant use of its	
	. 🗖 .				
a Public exhibition		.oan or exchange prog			
b Scholarly research	• 📙 (Other	*************		
c Preservation for future generations					
4 Provide a description of the organization's exact	collections and explain no	ow they further the orga	BUSBBOUS BOOMBY	ourpose in Part	
XIV. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit	or receive donotions of s	et historiaal busas een	ne other abullar		
assets to be sold to raise funds rather than					🗍 Yee 🗀
Part IV Escrow and Custodial A	rrangements. Com	plete if the organi	zation answere	"Yes" to Form	
line 9, or reported an amo	_	•		. ,	500, 1 221 111,
1a is the organization an agent, trustee, custoo			her assets not		
Included on Form 890, Part X?					☐ Yes ☐
b if "Yes," applain the arrangement in Part XIV			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
					Amount
c Beginning belance	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1e	
d Additions during the year					
e Distributions during the year					
f Ending belance				11	-
ta Did the organization include an amount on F		·			Yes
b If "Yes," explain the anangement in Part XIV Endowment Funds. Com		tion onespeed "Ve	n' to Form 000	Dest N/ Free 40	
REITY: ENDOWINGIR FUNOS. COM	(II) Current year	(b) Price year	(e) Two years back	fd Thee year bec	
Beginning of year balance	13,02.27,02		(4) 140 /444 444	Led trace leave here	
b Contributions				+	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and					Market Charles and Charles Charles
losses	1	- 1		,	L. with
d Grants or scholarships					
Other expenditures for facilities and					
programe				<u> </u>	
f Administrative expenses					
End of year belance					T
Provide the estimated percentage of the curre		e 1g. column (e)) held	6 8;		
Board designated or quasi-endowment	 %				
Permanent endowment ▶					
: Temporarily restricted endowment					
The percentages in lines 2s, 2b, and 2c should	•				
Are there endowment funds not in the posses	alon of the organization !	met are neig and admi	nistered for the		[ac.]
organization by: (i) unrelated organizations					Yes I
Control associations	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• . • . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3e(t)
If "Yes" to Sa(ii), are the related organizations	listed as required on Sch		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	****************	3b
Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	[22]
irt VI Land, Buildings, and Equi).		
	(a) Cost or other beam	(b) Cost or other	basis (z)	Accumulated	(ut) Buck value
Description of property	(Investment)	(strer)		epreciation	
Description of property					
Land					
Land Buildings		408	,014	267,812	140,20

Part VII Investments-Other Securities. See For	11 DOU, FEELA, NED 12.		
(a) Description of excurity or category	(b) Book value	(a) Method of v	ek antion:
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year	Market value
1) Financial derivetives			
2) Closely-held equity interests			
) Other			
., (A)			
(B)			
.(G)			
(0)			
<u>. (F)</u>	 _	<u> </u>	
. <u>Ø</u>			
.(9)		 	
<u>(H)</u>			
()		R Purity of the London of the contraction of the English	The supplier of the same
al (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Pert X, col. (8) line 12.) Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See Form	7 000 Part V Hop 12	The second secon	Manager State of the State of t
		7	Ludda a
(a) Description of invaringent type	(h) Book value	(a) Method of va Cost or end-of-year m	
			
		 	
		 	
)		<u> </u>	
		 	
	 		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
)		 	
9)			
ຫ			ergan on einer opper op der kelten verken in der eine stelle eine stelle eine stelle eine stelle eine stelle e
		Company of the Compan	Construction of the Constr
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15 (a) Decolution	5.		(b) Book velus
in the (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part VIX. Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15 (c) Description Due from Citizens Uz.	ited Foundation	ger over the second of the sec	(h) Book value 532,619
bil (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part/DC Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15 (a) Due from Citimens Un. Due from Presidential	ited Foundation	en e	(b) Book velus
on (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DC Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential	ited Foundation	Supplies to the Control of the Contr	(h) Book value 532,619
bil (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DC Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Due from Citizens Unit Due from Presidential (b) Due from Presidential	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
) al. (Column: (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Discourse: See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Duse from Citizens Un: Duse from Presidential	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
al. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) with Discourse Citizens United Strom Presidential	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
st (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) art IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15 st Description Due from Citizens Un	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
al (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) art Discontinuous Citimens Uni Due from Citimens Uni Due from Presidential	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
al. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Discourse (b) Discourse (c) Dis	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619
at. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Discount (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Discount (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15. (c) Discount (c) Discoun	ited Foundation		(h) Book value 532,619 63,107
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 1:	ited Foundation L Coalition		(h) Book value 532,619
al. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
al. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) WITCH Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential L (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Left X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Description of anxiety	ited Foundation L Coalition		(h) Book value 532,619 63,107
at. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or intelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
cal. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or labelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(h) Book value 532,619 63,107
at. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or intelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(h) Book value 532,619 63,107
bil. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Disc. Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or intelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
at. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or intelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
bil. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part Disc. Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or intelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part / DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Description of anishy	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
cal. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or labelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
cal. (Column (b) must equal Form 900, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line (a) Descripton or labelly	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
al. (Column (b) must equal Form 980, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX: Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citizens Un. Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line p) Descriptor or acting	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107
bil. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part DX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. Due from Citimens Un. Due from Presidential Due from Presidential L. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) art X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line [a) Descripton of liability Federal income tause	ited Foundation Coalition		(b) Book value 532,619 63,107

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011 CITIZENS UNITED	91-1433		Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990		ments	
1 Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	********	1	14,604,052
2 Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		. 2	13,681,438
3 Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1		. 3	922,614
4 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	***********	4	
5 Donated services and use of facilities	1 5 > 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 7 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	. 5	
& Investment expenses		6	
7 Prior period adjustments	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 Other (Describe in Part XIV.)			58,257
9 Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 5	•••••		58,257
D Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and		10_	980,871
Part XIII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial States	nents With Revenue per R	etum	
Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	· ·····	1	14,604,052
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1 1	Special services	
a Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	-1	
b Donated services and use of facilities	25	-1:	
c Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	26]	
Add lines Zu through 2d	***************************************	20	
Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	14,604,052
Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	1.1		
in Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		-1/ 1	
b Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	. [46]	_	
c Add lines 4s and 4b		46	14 504 050
Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	na a da Remel	151	14,604,052
	ments with Expenses per	7	13 603 101
Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements : Amounts included on tine 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, tine 25:		# 1 28:51:	13,623,181
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: Donated services and use of facilities	اما		
	2a 2b	-	
Prior year adjustments			
Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	,	- III	
Other (Describe in Part XIV.) Add lines 2s through 2s	. [26]	20	
		3	13,623,181
Subtract line 2e from line 1 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			20,020,202
In the state of th	4a		
Other (Describe in Part XIV.)		1	
Add lines An and Ah		4c	58,257
Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	*****	5	13,681,438
TOTAL Supplemental Information		13	40,002,400
EXECUTE: Complete that α intermediate for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 8; Part III, lines 3.5.	to to much do David Bit Mana dia and Bi		
tyres this part to provide the testiminations required for Part XI, sines 3, 3, and 6, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and			
	a 45. Feed Confinees the part to pro-	MATE.	
addional information. eart X - FIN 48 Footnote			

HE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE HAS DETERMINED	THAT THE ORGANIZA	LTION	is exempt
ROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C) A OF THE INTER	INTAT.	REVENITE
			,,

ODE.			
DDE.	*******************************		
		•••••	******************
		r eni)ED
DDE. HE ORGANIZATION HAD NO UNRELATED BUSINESS I ECEMBER 31, 2011.		r eni	DED

CU990	11/03/2012	2:48	P

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011	CITIZENS UNITED	91-14	33368 Page
Part XIV Suppleme	ntal Information (continued)		
THE FORMS 990	FOR YEARS ENDED DEC	EMBER 31, 2011, 2010 AND	2009 ARE STILL
OPEN FOR REVI	ew by the internal i	EVENUE SERVICE.	
	************		******************************
Part XI, Line	8 - Reconciliation	of Changes - Other	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Book / Tax De	preciation Differenc	•	\$ 58,257
Part XIII, Lir	ne 4b - Expense Amou	nts Included on Return -	Other
***************************************	preciation Differenc	***************************************	\$ 58,257
, . 	N.,		
P .		***************************************	
• • • •			
	,		

4.4 4.00			
1.20		•••••	
.,			
**************			*******************************
	,		

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

Supplemental Information Regarding OMB No. 1545-0047 SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Fundraising or Garning Activities erganization annevered "Yes" to Form \$80, Part IV, litrue 17, 14, or 13, or 17 the erganization entered more than 916,000 on Form 990-EZ, line is. Attach to Form 900 or Form 990-EZ. See separate leatructions. Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization CITIZENS UNITED 91-1433368 Fundralsing Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Part i Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c X Phone solicitations g Special fundraising events d In-person solicitations 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustaes or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? b if "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be X Yes No compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. II) Did fund (v) Amount soid to (vil) Amount paid to (or retained by) 5) Name and address of individual (iv) Gress receipts (or setained by) custody or control of (B) Actively or entity (flundminer) from activity Avadrainar listed in coi. Illi Infocision Yes No 1 11835 W. Olympic Blvd CA 90064 5,411,172 Los Angeles Phone x 7,262,738 1,851,566 HSP Direct 2 13755 Sunrise Valley Drive Dir. Mail X 5,476,630 VA 20171 698,869 4,777,761 Herndon 3 5 7 10 12.739.368 6,110,041 6.629.327 Total 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing. Alabama, Arkansas, Arisona, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Chio, Oklahoma, Cregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Alaska

_	redule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ				433368 Page 2
F	art ii Fundraising	Events. Complete if the on	anization answered "Yes"	to Form 990, Part IV, line	a 18, or reported
	more man \$1	5,000 of fundraising event of ross receipts greater than \$	ioritridutions and gross inci	ome on Form 990-EZ, Im	es 1 and 6b. List
_	evenus with g	(a) Event #1	5,000. (b) Event #2	(c) Other events	
	1	(EA E-sair à)	(a) Even az	(c) Other spains	(el) Tatal events
	Ì	I	1	- 1	(add col. (a) through
		(event type)	(event type)	(lotel number)	col (ci)
			1		
	1 Gross receipts	1	Į.		
	2 Less: Charitable		 	- 	
		Ţ	1		
i	contributions 3 Grass income (line 1 minus		 		
	fine 2)	į	1	į .	ì
٦			 		
1	4 Cash prizes	1	i	1	j
į				- }	
ł	5 Noncash prizes		§	j	
1	*******				
1	6 Rent/facility costs				1
	* ******				T
1	7 Food and beverages				1
١					
1	8 Entertainment		<u> </u>		
ļ					1
I	9 Other direct expenses	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
l				_	1
I	10 Direct expense aummary.	Add fines 4 through 9 in column (d)		k
Ţ	11 Net income summary. Cor	mibine line 3, column (d), and line 1	0		<u> </u>
C		plete if the organization ans on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	wered "Yes" to Form 990,	Partiv, une 19, or report	ed more
T	41611 \$ 10,000 C	AT TOTAL BOOKER, INIO CO.	(iii) Pull tabe/instant	7	(d) Total garning (add
ŀ		(s.) Birgo	birgeprograsive birgo	(c) Other genting	col (n) through col. (ci)
					
1	1 Gross revenue]		ł
-					
	2 Cash prizes				<u> </u>
	3 Noncash prizes				<u></u>
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	1				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	1	∐ Yes %	Yes	Yes %	
1	8 Volunieer labor	No I	No	No	
				. 1	
•	7 Direct expense summary. A	dd lines 2 through 5 in column (d)			
	N Alui samilar hamana a	ne Cambine fine 4 antimo d'amid	ine 7	_ [
_	HEL GETTING THOUTE SUITING	ry. Combine line 1, column d, and i	ERE 1 ,	······ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
_					
٥	nter the state(s) in which the c	organization operates gaming activities to each of	108.* Maga adulasi		
		perate gaming activities in each of	1996 SERED!	************************	Ba L Yes L No
ĺ	"No," explain:				
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			******************
	han any of the somewhetherts -	jaming licenses revoked, suspende	d or terminated during the terminate	·····	
		lenni i) sonaes saacies, prebsus e	o or sourcemen equal to the tex her	F	10a Yes No
j	"Yes," explain:				
	**********************		•••••••		**************
	***************************************				1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
_				Balgaduda C 48-	orm 996 or 990-EZ1 2011

11 12	dule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 C				<u>91-1433368</u>	Pa
49	Does the organization operate gaming activity	ies with nonme	mbers?	******************************		Yes [
12	is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or tr				,	
	formed to administer charitable gaming?					_ Yes [
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity ope				11	
	The organization's facility					
	An outside facility			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	13b	
14	Enter the name and address of the person wirecords:	ho prepares the	organization's gaming/	special svents books and		
	Name >	4 1444			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Address >					
5e	Does the organization have a contract with a t	third party from	whom the organization	receives garning		
	revenue?		_		ſ	Yes
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue	received by the	organization > \$	and the	}	
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the thir	rd party 🕨 🗆	\$			
	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third p		***************************************	******		
	Name ▶					
	Address >					•••
	Gerning manager information:	,.				
-						
f	Name >	*******				
4	Gaming manager companiation ▶ \$					
	See also as a second see See					
i.	Description of services provided	• •		**		
Γ	Director/officer Employee	П	Independent contracto	r		
		لسا		-		
7 A	Aandatory distributions:					
		make charitable	distributions from the g	gaming proceeds to		
a k	a due guidenissimoù ledrinag riugel steis ean io i					
					Γ	Yes 🗌
n	s one organization required under states raw to t etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under	r atale law to be	e distributed to other ex	empt organizations or		Y == [
n b E	etain the state gaming license?	ratate law to be	e distributed to other ex	empt organizations or		Y== [
b E	etain the state gaming ilcense? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities	r state law to be s during the tax	e distributed to other exerves	empt organizations or		Yes [
b E	etain the state gaming iconse? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities V. Supplemental information.	r state law to be s during the tax Complete thi	e distributed to other exeryear > \$ s part to provide th	empt organizations or e explanations required by P	ert I, line 2b,	
b E	etain the state gaming ilconse? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 1	e distributed to other exercises part to provide the ob, 10b, 15b, 15c, 1	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b,	
b E	etain the state gaming Icense? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. Columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other exercises \$ s part to provide the bb, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, also complete this	8
b E	etain the state gaming Icense? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. C columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other exercises part to provide the ob, 10b, 15b, 15c, 1	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	art I, line 2b, lisc complete this	8
n b E arti	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. (columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other exercises \$ s part to provide the bb, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	art I, line 2b, lisc complete this	8
n b E arti	etain the state gaming Icense? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. C columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, lisc complete thi	8
b E	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. (columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other exercises \$ s part to provide the bb, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete this	8
n b arci	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. (columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8
n b arci	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. Coolumns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8
b E	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. (columns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8
n b arci	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. Coolumns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8
n b E arti	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. Coolumns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the bib, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8
n b E arti	etain the state gaming license? Inter the amount of distributions required under pent in the organization's own exempt activities Supplemental information. Coolumns (iii) and (v), and Part part to provide any additional	r state law to be a during the tax Complete thi III, lines 9, 9 information	e distributed to other expers > \$ s part to provide the b, 10b, 15b, 15c, (see Instructions).	empt organizations or ne explanations required by P 16, and 17b, as applicable. A	ert I, line 2b, Also complete thi	8

SCHEDULE J

(Form 990)

Part I

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization enswered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Bervice Name of the organization

CITIZENS UNITED Questions Regarding Compensation 91-1433368

			Yes	No
	Ohnah Maranasata harda) Xiba arandada arandada arandada arandada arandada arandada aranda aranda aranda aranda	17 **		
1	la Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form		1	
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel		F.	1
	H			100
			II .	
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			1
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., matd, chauffeur, chef)		a contract	of chamil
	b If any of the boxes on line 1s are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment			The said
	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to	1 1	ſ.	
	explain	16]
2	Did the organization require substantistion prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers,	····· - -	 	一
	directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the Items checked in line 1a?	2		1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···· । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । । ।	7	P-1
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization uses to establish the compensation of the	1		
~	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			ĺ.
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, Exptain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee	li 👬		
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study	10.31	7-7	
	X Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			L
	The second of th	المحال		
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			ľ
-	organization or a related organization:			
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	40	Dir in in 4	- T
ь	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonquelified retirement plan?	4b		Î
	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		÷
-	If "Yes" to any of lines 4s-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each term in Part III.	1	MAG	
	If I are an anish on survey and and besteading many bisesting and adibited tree of the count about at 1 at		6.5	
	Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9,			
*	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1s, did the organization pay or accrue any			
•	compensation continuent on the revenues of:			
		5a	Section 1	X
-	The organization?	5b		Î
-	Any related organization? If "Yes" to line 5e or 5b, describe in Part III.	39 /-	-+	_
£	For persons fished in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1s, did the organization pay or accrue any		- 1	
•	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:	1 1	- 1	
	The emericalized	-	ļ	~
	Annual and		_	X X
•	If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part 111.	60	-+	-
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed	1 1	- 1	
•	and the set of the set of the three P and 40 M Mars I describe to Park III		1	v
	payments not described in lines 5 and 67 if "Yes," describe in Part (ii) Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject	7	-+	<u>x</u> _
•	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe		- 1	
			.	
_	in Part !!! If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in		-1	X_
	· · · · ·		- {	
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?			
r P	apenwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 390. Sched	lule J (Form \$	190) 2	011

Schedule J (Form 900) 2011 CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (I) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (II). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 980, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1s, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(B) Breakdows	of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC	compensation	(C) Refirement and	(ID) Nortexable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name	(ii) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(N) Other reportable compersation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(C)-(D)	reported as deterred in prior Form 990
David Bossie	1			12,134	10,530		0
1 0			(0	10,660		0
Michael Boos	T	}		6,659	5,431		
2	133,175			0 0	6,902	140,077	
J.T. Mastranadi	1	j.,,,,		4,440			0
3 (95,600)	90	8,863	94,463	0
4) 						
j	7		.,				
	1)						
	T)					,	
	(0)						
	(n)						
	(n) (m)				,		
	(I)						
	(m)	•					
	(f) (ii)						
14	m an						
16	(I)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
16	(B) (FI)						, ,

Behedule J (Form 990) 26

chedule J (Pown 990) 2011	CITIZENS			91-1433368			Page 3
	ental information						
Complete this part to pr	rovide the informa	rtion, explanatio	n, or descriptions required	for Part I, lines 1a, 1b	, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b,	3a, 6b, 7, and 8,	and for Part II.
Also complete this part	for any additiona	I information.		·			
Part I, Line	3 - Relate	d Org Met	hods Used for Co	mpensation Exp	olanation	*******	*******************************
Compensation	is apporti	oned betwe	en Citizens Unit	ed and its si	ister		******************************
organizations	, Citizens	United F	oundation, and the	ne Presidentia	al Coalition		************
baand on Admi		.					
Deser On Crim	a experiona	Dy Gach e	mployee, to the	separate organ	digations.		
	. ~		4.04	***	,		
	el sema e		kebasan jakan		11 11		
			·				
4.90			* * **** * **** ** **** * * *		y = 2		
		******		* *****	-		
	****	**	***************************************	*	•••	* + # +	AND
	¥4 PF	14 - 17		*** *****			
رد خفه د د		ti tan					
	** ***	site as	4	•.			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
••		14	.d. 4454	** 4 1/**		*******	.4
4*** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		•	. *******		राध्यक्ती (सरस		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		• • •	***		***		
	**** ts	• •				****	
	***** ***			* V	C#F4+155		

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2011

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the Organization CITIZENS UNITED	Employer identification number 91–1433368
Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Signi	ficant Activities
CITIZENS UNITED IS DEDICATED TO RESTORING OUR GO	OVERNMENT TO CITIZEN
CONTROL. THROUGH A COMBINATION OF EDUCATION, AL	OVOCACY, AND GRASS ROOTS
ORGANIZATION, THE ORGANIZATION SEEKS TO REASSERI	THE TRADITIONAL AMERICAN
VALUES OF LIMITED GOVERNMENT, FREEDOM OF ENTERPH	LISE, STRONG FAMILIES, AND
NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY AND SECURITY. THE ORGANIZA	TION'S GOAL IS TO RESTORE
THE FOUNDING FATHERS VISION OF A FREE NATION, GU	TIDED BY HONESTY, COMMON
SENSE, AND THE GOODWILL OF ITS CITIZENS.	,
2 200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200 - 2200	,
Form 990, Part III - Additional Information	
All other program service expenses \$1,527,763.	
Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accompli	shment
Total expenditures for the above program service	accomplishments.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Proc	cess to Review Form 990
TOLK 374, LELU TA, MANG SAN OLYMPIANTON & ELVI	***************************************
**************************************	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,
THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S V	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,
THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S V	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,
THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S V. AND GENERAL COUNSEL AS WELL AS THE ORGANIZATION'S THE ORGANIZATION EMAILS A COPY OF FORM 990 TO BOX	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,
**************************************	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,
THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S V. AND GENERAL COUNSEL AS WELL AS THE ORGANIZATION'S THE ORGANIZATION EMAILS A COPY OF FORM 990 TO BOX	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, S OUTSIDE COUNSEL. RD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING
THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S VAND GENERAL COUNSEL AS WELL AS THE ORGANIZATION'S THE ORGANIZATION EMAILS A COPY OF FORM 990 TO BOX WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.	ICE PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, GOUTSIDE COUNSEL. RD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING licts Policy

Name of the organization	
CITIZENS UNITED	Employer Identification number 91-1433368
of interest.	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
The Organization's in-house counsel monitors transaction	ons that may involve
potential conflicts of interest and directors are remin	nded during board
meetings of their duty (a) to disclose potential confli	icts, and (b) to
recuse themselves from matters involving their personal	l interests.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for	Top Official
The compensation for the top official is determined each	h year by a
Compensation Committee of independent directors.	
The process involves the use of comparable compensation	data and other
information, which is documented in the minutes of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	COMMITTEES B
meetings. This was last undertaken in 2011.	
,	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 17 - Other States Where Copy of	Return is Filed
New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, O	regon,
Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee,	Virginia,
Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Alaska	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Warn 000 Park ST. Time 10 - Comming Research Disale	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclo	
THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT GENERALLY MAKE THESE DOCUMENTS	S AVAILABLE TO THE
PUBLIC.	
	·
······································	***************************************

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. 2011

Department of the Treasury Internet Revenue Service Attach to Form 990.

► See separate instructions.

Name of the organization			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Employer Identi		
CITIZENS UNITED					91-1433	368	
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the	organization answ	ered "Yes" to For	m 990, Part IV, I	ine 33.)			
(a) Name, address, and EIN or disregarded snitty	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile or tensign col	(state Total	(d) Income En	(e) d-of-year sessits	(f) Direct contr entry	offing
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)	····						
(5)							
		1			ļ		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the	(Complete if the o	rganization answ	ered "Yes" to For	m 990, Part IV,	line 34 because	it had	
(n) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primery activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exampt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direct controlling entity	(g) Bection 512(b) controlled anti-	
(1) The Presidential Coalition, LLC 1006 Pennsylvania Avenue SE 11-3753369]			VI described		Yes	No
Washington DC 20003 (2) Citizens United Foundation	Elective	VA	527		N/A	+	X
1006 Pennsylvania Avenue SE 54-162674 Washington DC 20003	Education	VA	501C3	7	N/A		x
(3)							
(4)	 	 	 		-	+	+
							<u> </u>
(5)	1					\	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

OMB No. 1545-0047

Chedule R (Form 990) 2011 CITIZENS UNITED Part III Identification of Related Organization	ne Tavable	20 2	91-14	33368	omanization e	neuromd "	/ee" to E	000 OO	Dept M line	34		Page 2
Part III denutication of Related Organization because it had one or more related or	ganizations 1	reated	as a partners	hip during the	tax year.)	USMALEO	res iu r		U, Part IV, site	J=4		
(a) Name, addites, and EIN of relisied organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domiclie (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant Income (related, umrelated from tax under eactions	(17) Share of total Income	Share o	it) 7 and-of- 1838ta	(In) Dispro- portionata atioc.?	(7) Code VUell amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(J) General manag partni	or trg	(III) Percentage connership
Citizens United Productions No. 1 1006 Pennsylvania Avenue SE Washington DC 20003				512-514)				Yes No		Yæ	NO	
27-0219789	Film	DC		Related	62,64	18		x			x	72.98
2)		T								\Box		
(3)		+		 	 					+	1	
(4)		†				+-		-				
Ideal Code of Dalated Occupant		<u> </u>										
Part IV Identification of Related Organization in a 34 because it had one or more r	ons laxable elated organi	zation:	corporation streated as a	or Trust (Com comporation or	iplete if the org trust during the	anization a e tax year.)	nswered	"Yes" 1	10 FORM 990, Pi	art IV,		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary ad		(c) Legal domicie (state or toreign country)	(d) Direct contro antils	(*)	entity S corp.	(F) Share of to Income	Ì	(II) Share of end-of-year essets		Per	usesylp centage (h)
(1)	 			+								
(2)	 									1		
(3)										1		
(4)												
DAA	- I								Sched	ule R	Fon	n 990) 20

Schedule R	(Farm 990) 2011	CITIZENS	UNITED		91-1433368						Pag	e 3
Pert V	Transactio	na With Rela	ited Organization	ns (Complete if the org	janization answer	ed "Yes" to Fo	rm 990, Part IV, line 34	, 35, 35a, or 36.)				
Note. Con	mplete line 1 if any	entity is listed in f	Parts II, III, or IV of this	schedule.						Y	98 1	No
1 During	the tax year, did t	the organization e	ingage in any of the fo	dowing transactions with one	e or more related orga	inizations flated in I	Perte II-IV?			AMIL SELECT		
a Recei	pt of (1) Interest (11)	annulties (III) roy	raidles or (IV) rent from	a controlled entity			***********************		12			X
DO GHR, Q	premit, or carpital cor	atistism of moducation	id organization(s)						11			X
C GIRL (утанти, от сврими соц	undaran mam let	enec organization(s)						10			X
a rosus	s of lown guillianned	as no or nor religion	organization(s)							1		X
• Loans	s or loan guarantee	s by related orga	nnization(s)		••••••••••••		***************************************					X
f Sale	of seeds to related	argenization(s)							11			X
g Purch	name of assets from	related organiza	idon(a)						1			X
in Exacts	Bude of assets mili	nstragro betalen <i>r</i>	ition(s)						<u>[1</u>]	<u> </u>		X
It Exchange of seasts with related organization(s) I Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)								1			X	
										34 5		-
1.000	e of facilities, equip	ement, or other a	seets from related orga	mization(s)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**,	*.*			X .	
) Lesse of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)									[_1]		X	
I Performance of services or membership or fundralising solicitations by related organization(s)								1	_		X	
m Sharing of facilities, equipment, melting lists, or other assets with related organization(s) n Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)								[]	-	×		
n Shed	ing of paid employ	ees with related o	organization(s)	************************		***************************************					X	Designation of the last
o Reim	obursement paid to	related prosmize	Bon(s) for expenses				(**************************************		1	1	x	7.74
p Reim	nbursement paid by	related organiza	tion(s) for expenses				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	********************	·····			X
•				***:*:*:	***************				····	·		* 1
q Othe	r transfer of cash o	or property to rela	rted prognization(s)							q	Ī	x
r Othe	er transfer of cash	or property from r	related organization(s)	**********			.,		1			X
2 If the	answer to any of	the above is "Yes	s," see the instructions	for information on who must	at complete this line, in	roluding covered n	alationships and transaction th	resholds.				
			(a) hims of other organization			(b) Transaction	(c) Amount involved		(d) defermining			
		·"				type (a-r)	Minner stances		involved			
(1)	c	itizens Un	ited Foundati	Lon		<u> </u>	54,000	Fair Market	Value			
(2)	P	residentia	l Coalition			đ	63,107	Fair Market	Value			
(3)	C	itizens Un	ited Foundat:	ion		d	532,619	Fair Market	Value			
(4)												
(5)												
(6)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sc	hedule R (Form	9901	201

CUSSO 11/08/2012 2:48 PM

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011 CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lir	ne 37)
---	---------

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions reporting exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(4) Neme, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Predominant Income (misted, umstated, sucluded from tex under	(e) Ara all perfores section 501(t)(3) organizations?		Are all performs section 501(c)(3) organizations?		Are all perferes section 501(c)(3)		Are all partners section 501(d)(3)		(7) Street of total later	of Share of	(h) Disproportionale allocaritore?		(f) Code V—UB! amount in box 20 of \$dhedule K-1 (Form 1006)	(i) General or maraging partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
		ocuntry)	section 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	<u></u>						
1)				-				1	1		1								
								1			1								
(2)								T			1								
	1	1					1	1			1								
(3)				1			-	1			1								
	}	}		}				1			}	1							
(4)	 	 						+	 	-	+		 -						
	.}	}	l								}		}						
(5)	 	 	 -	-			ļ	+-	├	 	+		 						
***************************************			1		}				1										
(8)	 	 	 	 	-		 	+	}	 	+	-	 						
	}	}	}	1	}			}			}		}						
7%		 	<u> </u>	1_	 		 	-	1_			 	 						
(7)		1	İ					-			-		1						
	1	<u> </u>									1								
(8)								-											
	•				1														
(9)					1			1					1						
								- {					İ						
(10)	 	+-	†	+-	+	 	 	+-	+	 	+-	+-	+						
	∤							-											
(11)	 	+	 	+-	+-	 	 	+	+	 	+-	+-	+						
***************************************		1	1								{								
			1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					l		n 990) 20						

Schedule R (Fo	om 990) 2011	CITIZENS	UNITED		9:	1-1433368	Pa	ge 5
Part VII	Supplements	i information		tion for respon				B 7_3
							······································	
			.,,	**********				
		***************************************	**********					

	,,,,,, ,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			••••••	,	** :**		
	****************	***************		*************	******			
	***************************************	14.44.4.4.4.4.		** - *				
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			******		>	
**************	••••						, ,,,,,,,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
•							•	
			1.4.4.4					
	*				,,			•••
	,	•					***************************************	
	10.00	***	•		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************	•••••••	
	,	•••••	• • • •		****************		••••••	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • •	** *		6	4) 4 (1111)	1 • • •
	1 /	,	/ A+3	€ > \$ ·	****************	****************		• • •
	***************		4 - 3	•	****************			• .
************	****************		•••••••••				******	•••
		********	******************	***************	*******	***********	******************	•••
•		**********		***************	••••••	***************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	•	**********		***************************************	******************	••••••	***************	
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	****************	•••••	***************************************		
		***************************************	***************************************					••
	*************	******			****************			
••••••							***************************************	••
			•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		******************	*****************	••

CU990 CITIZENS UNITED

91-1433368 FYE: 12/31/2011

Federal Statements

11/3/2012 2:48 PM

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Service (Non-employee)

Description	Total Expense	es	Program Service		Management & General		Fund Laising
	\$ 11,	262 \$	2,928	\$	8,334	\$	
Total	\$ <u>11</u>	262 \$	2,928	\$	8,334	\$	0

Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e - All Other Expenses

Description	 Total Expenses	Program Service	Ма	nagement & General	 Fund Raising
Bank and merchant fees	\$ 405,966	\$	\$	202,983	\$ 202,983
PAC expenses	103,212				103,212
Board expenses	57,774			57 ,7 7 4	
Operating costs	16,504	9,572			6,932
Telephone	11,968	6,822		3,949	1,197
Research	9,058	9,058		•	•
Dues, subs & licenses	7,422	3,711			3,711
State registrations	5,359	-•			5,359
Internet	1,065	607		351	107
Adjust to audit	 	 -25,050		19,225	 5,825
Total	\$ 618,328	\$ 4,720	\$	284,282	\$ 329,326

91-143	CITIZENS UNITED 3368 Fede 2/31/2011	ral Statements	11/3/2012 2:48 PM
	Balance	Sheet - Accounts Pay.	
Code	Description	Amount	Amount
Т	otal	\$ 255,079 \$ 255,079	\$0
	ACCOUNTS	PAY CURRENT YEAR	
Code	Description Accounts payable Escrows-fundraisers	Amount \$ 39,976 133,515	
T	otal	\$ 173,491	
			1

Citizens United

Independent Auditors' Report and **Audited Financial Statements**

December 31, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report	1
Statement of Financial Position	2
Statement of Unrestricted Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Statement of Functional Expenses	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-10

Robert Loe & Associates

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

J.G. SCRIPPS BUILDING / SUITE 400 221 FIRST AVENUE WEST SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98119

PHONE 206 292 1747 FAX 206 682 5241 WEB SITE www.loecpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Citizens United Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of Citizens United (a Virginia non-profit organization) as of December 31, 2011 and the related statements of unrestricted support, revenue, expenses and changes in net assets, cash flows and functional expenses for the year ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of Citizens United management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As more fully described in Notes 1 and 4 to the financial statements, Citizens United has recorded activities from fundraising organizations on the cash basis of accounting. The effect, if any of this variation from the accrual basis of accounting cannot be determined.

In our opinion, except for the effect of not recording the activities from fundraising organizations on the accrual basis of accounting as discussed in the preceding paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects, the financial position of Citizens United as of December 31, 2011 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Robert Loe & Associates

July 12, 2012

CITIZENS UNITED Statement of Financial Position As of December 31, 2011

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,407,930
Accounts receivable	4,455
Due from Presidents Coalition - a related party	63,107
Due from Citizens United Foundation - a related party	532,619
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2,008,111
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT, AT COST	
Furniture and equipment	408,014
Less accumulated depreciation	(267,812)
NET FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	140,202
INVESTMENTS	
Investment in Generation Zero, LLC	79,865
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,228,178
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
CURRENT LIABILITES	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 39,976
Escrows payable to fundraising organizations	133,515
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITES	173,491
NET ASSETS	
Unrestricted Net Assets	2,054,687
TOTAL NET ASSSETS	2,054,687

CITIZENS UNITED Statement of Unrestricted Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

SUPPORT AND REVENUES

Support	
Direct mail and other contributions	\$ 14,054,542
Revenues	
List royalties	412,093
Sales from books and DVDs	74,100
Other income	63,317
	549,510
TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUES	14,604,052
EXPENSES	
Program services	8,487,569
Fundraising	4,369,487
General and administrative	824,382
TOTAL EXPENSES	13,681,438
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	922,614
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,132,073
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,054,687

CITIZENS UNITED Statement of Cash Flows The the Year Ended December 31, 2011

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in unrestricted net assets	\$	922,614
Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash		
provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		58,257
Changes in current assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable		780
Due from related parties		(272,740)
Escrows payable to fundraising organizations		31,444
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses		(113,032)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		627,323
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Citizens United Productions, LLC		17,217
Gen Zero, LLC		(79,865)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(62,648)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		564,675
Cash, Beginning of period	-	843,255
Cash, End of year	_\$_1	,407,930

CITIZENS UNITED <u>Statement of Functional Expenses</u> For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

	_	am Services						
		munications Publications	,	Fundraising		General dministrative		Total
	and	ublications		runoraising	<u> « A</u>	ummistrative		1 otal
Salaries and wages	\$	383,504	\$	67,281	\$	222,029	\$	672,814
Payroll taxes		31,768		5,573		18,392		55,734
Pension costs		26,916		4,722		15,583		47,222
Fringe benefits		23,763		4,169		13,757		41,689
Professional fees		14,630		-		41,641		56,271
Publications and film projects		1,672,712		-		-		1,672,712
Postage and shipping		1,478,182		1,070,408				2,548,590
Printing		419,003		303,416		-		722,419
Operating costs		9,572		6,932		-		16,504
Agency fees		434,619		314,724		-		749,344
Rent		31,179		5,470		18,051		54,700
Depreciation and amortization		33,206		5 ,8 26		19,225		58,257
Dues, subscription and licenses		3,711		3,711		-		7,422
Bank and merchant fees		-		202,983		202,983		405,966
Computer expenses		127,551		22,377		73,845		223,774
List maintenance		331,400		239,979		-		571,379
State registrations		-		5,359		-		5,359
Donations		514,301		-		-		514,301
Insurance		59,018		10,354		34,168	ı	103,541
Internet		607		106		351		1,065
Marketing/Advertising		2,678,412		1,939,540		-		4,617,952
Supplies		177,275		31,101		102,633		311,008
Research		9,058		-		-		9,058
PAC expenses		-		103,212		-		103,212
Board expensess		-		-		57,774		57,774
Fundraising		-		21,046		-		21,046
Telephone		6,822		1,197		3,949		11,968
Royalties		20,359		-		-		20,359
Total Functional Expenses	\$	8,487,569	\$	4,369,487	\$	824,382	\$·	13,681,438

Note 1 - Nature of Activities and Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Activities:

Citizens United (the Organization) a Virginia non-profit corporation, is dedicated to restoring our government to citizen control. Through a combination of education, advocacy, and grass roots organization, the Organization seeks to reassert the traditional American values of limited government, freedom of enterprise, strong families, and national sovereignty and security. The Organization's goal is to restore the founding fathers' vision of a free nation, guided by honesty, common sense, and goodwill of its citizens. Contributions come from throughout the United States.

Basis of Accounting:

The financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Revenues that are from fundraising organizations are recorded when received and the related expenses are recorded when paid. This is not in compliance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. See Note 4 for additional information on accounting for transactions with fundraising organizations. All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor, or contributed in response to a specific appeal.

Contributions:

The Organization adopted FASB ASC 605.10.15, "Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made," whereby contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support, depending on the existence and or nature of any donor restrictions. Restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets upon satisfaction of the time or purpose restrictions. As of December 31, 2011, the Organization had no temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.

Financial Statement Presentation:

The Organization adopted FASB ASC 958.205.05, "Financial Statements of Not For Profit Organizations". Under FASB ASC 958.205.05, the Organization is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted. In addition, the Organization is required to present a statement of cash flows. Management does not consider any of the Organization's assets to be temporary or permanently restricted.

Cash and Cash Equivalents:

For the purpose of reporting the statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all cash accounts, which are not subject to withdrawal restrictions or penalties, and all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

At times the Organization maintains cash in bank balances that may exceed the federally insured limits. Management does not consider this to be a significant risk.

Note 1 - Nature of Activities and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Income Taxes:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501 (C) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Organization had no unrelated business income for the year ended December 31, 2011. The Organization's Form 990 returns for the years ended 2009, 2010 and 2011 are still open for examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

Estimates:

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Those estimates and assumptions affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported support, revenue and expenses. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were assumed in preparing the financial statements.

Property and Equipment:

Property, plant, and equipment are carried at their original costs or fair market value, if donated, less accumulated depreciation which is computed on the straight line basis over lives of three to seven years. Amounts over \$3,000 are capitalized.

Note 2 - Allocation of Joint Costs

In 2011, the Organization incurred joint costs of \$10,237,302 for informational materials and activities that included fundraising appeals. Of those costs, \$4,299,667 was allocated to fundraising expense, and \$5,937,635 was allocated to program service expense-communications.

Note 3 - Related Party Transactions

The Organization engages in borrowing and lending transactions with the Presidential Coalition and only lending transactions with Citizens United Foundation both of which are sister organizations that are operated by the same management and are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501 (C) (3) and Section 527 respectively, of the Internal Revenue Service Code. The loans are on an interest free basis.

Citizens United paid rent of \$54,000 to Citizens United Foundation during the year. The lease is on a month to month basis.

Note 4 - Contractual Agreement with Fundraisers

The Organization contracts with various fundraising agencies in addition to its own in house fundraising. The contracts with the fundraising agencies provide that the Organization's liabilities are limited to the assets generated by the fundraising mailings.

The Organization receives monthly statements from the fundraising agencies reflecting the current activity. The Organization records this information in their accounting records including the contributions received and payments to the vendors. The Organization maintains separate checking accounts for each mailing campaign by each of the fund raising agencies. These checking accounts are included in the financial statements and have a balance of \$133,515.

The Organizations liability is limited to the cash balance in the escrow accounts at year end. The Organization has recorded a payable of \$133,515. At the end of each fundraising campaign the remaining cash balance (if any), will belong to the Organization. Thus, donations solicited by fundraising agencies are recorded when received and payments to vendors are incurred in order to solicit donations when paid.

Note 5 - Pension Plan

The Organization has a Simple IRA pension plan which covers all full time employees over the age of twenty one. During the year, the Organization contributed \$47,222 to the Simple IRA plan.

Note 6 - Donor List

The Organization owns a continually developing donor list with a value which is not readily determinable. Even though the value of the list is significant, it has not been reflected on the balance sheet because its value cannot be reasonably determined.

Note 7 - Investment in Generation Zero, LLC

In May 2009, Citizens United entered into a joint venture with a private investor to form Citizens United Productions No. 1, LLC for the purpose of producing and distributing a documentary film titled "Generation Zero." Citizens United's initial investment in the company was \$375,000 for which it received a 75% ownership interest. In addition, the terms of the company's operating agreement granted Citizens United control over the operations of the LLC.

During 2011 Citizens United Productions No. 1, LLC was dissolved and the Organization received the sole rights to the "Generation Zero" documentary.

Generation Zero, LLC was formed in 2011 as a single-member Virginia LLC for the purpose of distributing the documentary.

Note 8 - Fair Value of Investments

FASB ASC 820-10-05, Fair Value Measurements, establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under FASB ASC 820-10-05 are described as follows:

Level 1	Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the plan has the ability to access.	
Level 2	Inputs to the valuation methodology include: - quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; - quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; - inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; - inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.	
	If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.	
Level 3	Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.	

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2011.

Mutual funds: Valued at the net asset value (NAV) of shares held by the plan at year end.

Money market funds: Valued using amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Case 1:14-cv-03703-SHS Document 18-6 Filed 07/23/14 Page 52 of 52

CITIZENS UNITED
Notes to Financial Statements
December 31, 2011

Note 8 - Fair Value of Investments (Continued)

The proceeding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the plan believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following table sets forth by level, within fair value hierarchy, the plan's assets at fair value as of December 31, 2011:

Assets at Fair Value as of December 31, 2011

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,407,930	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,407,930	
Investment in Generation Zero, LLC						79,865		79,865	
Total assets at fair value	\$	1,407,930	\$	-	\$	79,865	\$	1,487,795	

Note 9 - Subsequent Events

The Organization's management has evaluated events occurring between December 31, 2011 and July 12, 2012 which is the date of the financial statements were available to be issued and has recognized in the financial statements the effects of all subsequent events that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at July 12, 2012, including the estimates inherent in the processing of the financial statements.

EXHIBIT G



New York State Department of Law (Office of the Attorney General) Charities Bureau - Registration Section

Instructions for Form CHAR500

Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations www.charitiesnys.com

Contents:

I.	Registration Statutes and Registration Types			
II.	Who Must File CHAR500			
III.	Entities Required to File a Form Other Than CHAR500			
IV.	What to File			
V.	Line By Line Instructions			
	1.	General Information		
	2.	Certification		
	3.	Annual Report Exemption Information		
	4.	Article 7-A Schedules		
	5.	Fee Submitted		
	6.	Attachments		
VI.	Whe	n and Where To Submit		
VII.	Extension of Time To File			
VIII.	Pena	alties 5		
IX.	Ame	nded / Final Filing		
X.	Com	bined Annual Report for Group of Registrants 6		
XI.	Questions / Contacting the Charities Bureau			

Note:

- The information in this form is for nonprofit organizations, including wholly charitable trusts that file an IRS Form 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF. For registration and annual filing requirements for trusts and estates with charitable interests that do not file an IRS Form 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF.
- Registrants can determine their New York State registration number and the statute(s) under which they are registered by searching for their organization at the Charities Bureau's website at: http://www.charitiesnys.com/RegistrySearch/search_charities.jsp
- Please place the registration number on <u>all</u> correspondence and other documents, including checks, submitted to the Charities Bureau.
- The total fee must be paid by <u>a single check or money order</u>, payable to "New York State Department of Law." If more than one CHAR500 is being submitted, please submit a separate check or money order with each. Please **do not** submit filing fee without an annual reports.
- All references to forms designated "CHAR" are to official forms of the Attorney General's Charities Bureau. Copies of these forms are available on the Charities Bureau's website (see address at top of this page).

I. Registration Statutes and Registration Types

There are two statutes that require registration of organizations:
Article 7-A: Article 7-A of the Executive Law (Article 7-A) requires registration of charitable and other nonprofit organizations that solicit contributions from New York State (including residents, foundations, corporations, government agencies and other entities).

• EPTL: Section 8-1.4 of the Estates, Powers and Trusts Law (EPTL) requires registration of charitable organizations that are incorporated, are formed or otherwise conduct activity in New York State.

Based on these two registration statutes, there are three registration types for organizations registered with the Charities Bureau:

- Article 7-A: Organizations registered pursuant to Article 7-A only and not registered under the EPTL.
- EPTL: Organizations registered pursuant to the EPTL only and not registered under Article 7-A.
- Dual: Organizations registered pursuant to both Article 7-A and the EPTL.

You must know under which statute(s) your organization is registered with the Charities Bureau to determine which parts of these instructions apply to you. To find out your registration type, search for your organization at the Charities Bureau website:

http://www.charitiesnys.com/RegistrySearch/search_charities.jsp

If you are registered but cannot find your organization at the Charities Bureau website, please contact the Charities Bureau for assistance. See part XI (Questions / Contacting the Charities Bureau) of these instructions.

To register, unregistered organizations should use form CHAR410 and the instructions to that form.

II. Who Must File CHAR500

All registered organizations, even those meeting annual report exemption requirements, must file with the Charities Bureau every year on form CHAR500. Although the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) does not require any filing at all for years in which gross receipts do not exceed certain thresholds, the Charities Bureau requires an annual filing, whether it is an annual report with financial data and a filing fee or a filing claiming exemption from reporting requirements and filing fees.

For filing and fee requirements, see part IV (What to File) and part V (Line By Line Instructions) of these instructions.

III. Entities Required to File a Form Other Than CHAR500

The following registered charitable entities should not use CHAR500 for annual filings with the Charities Bureau::

- trusts that are not wholly charitable but that have charitable interests (note: wholly charitable trusts that file an IRS Form 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF <u>must</u> use CHAR500); <u>and</u>
- · estates with charitable interests.

All other registrants must file form CHAR500 each year.

IV. What to File

Follow the instructions in part V (Line by Line Instructions) to determine which sections of the CHAR500 your organization must complete and which schedules, attachments and fees your organization must attach to your organization's CHAR500.

Please clip or staple together as one package the CHAR500 with any required schedules and attachments. Please do <u>not</u> staple schedules or attachments separately. When submitting an accountant's report, please do not submit a bound copy.

All fees must be paid by <u>a single check or money order</u>, payable to "New York State Department of Law." Please write your organization's registration number on your payment. Clip (do not staple)your payment to the front of the CHAR500. Do not submit payment separately from the CHAR500.

V. Line By Line Instructions

You must know your organization's registration type to determine which parts of these instructions apply to your organization. For more information, see part I (Registration Statutes and Registration Types) of these instructions.

1. General Information

a. Fiscal year beginning and ending:

Enter the month, day and year for both the beginning and end of the report's accounting period, whether your organization has a calendar year accounting period (e.g., January 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004) or a different full year accounting period (e.g., July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005) or is filing for a period shorter than a year (e.g., July 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004).

b. Checkboxes:

Address change: Check this box if the organization changed its address since it submitted its previous filing.

Name change: Check this box if the organization has changed its name since it submitted its previous filing and attach a completed

form CHAR410-A with all required attachments.

Initial filing: If the organization recently registered with the Charities Bureau and is submitting its first annual filing, check this box.

If the organization has not yet registered, it must register using form CHAR410.

Final filing: Organizations should file final filings when they cease operations and/or dissolve. You must check this box and attach

to the CHAR500 a copy of the IRS 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF marked "Final return" with all required attachments filed with

the IRS.

If the organization is incorporated in New York State, you must attach either a certificate of dissolution from the New York State Department of State or a document describing the organization's plans to obtain a certificate of dissolution from the Department of State.

If the organization is incorporated in another state, you must attach a certificate of dissolution from the appropriate agency in that state.

The final filing checkbox may <u>not</u> be used to claim exemption from Charities Bureau registration and filing requirements. To claim such an exemption, use form Schedule E (Request for Registration Exemption for Charitable Organizations) and the instructions to that form.

Amended filing:

If submitting an amended filing, you must check this box and attach to the CHAR500 a copy of the IRS 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF marked "Amended return" with all required attachments filed with the IRS.

If the Charities Bureau filing fee required under the amended report is higher than the fee submitted as part of the original filing, submit a payment covering the difference. If information in the required attachments has changed (e.g., accountant's audit report), submit the revised documents as attachments to the amended filing.

NY reg. pending: If the organization's New York State registration is pending, check this box and complete the filing.

c. Organization Information:

- State the name of the organization as it is registered with the Charities Bureau.
- State the mailing address of the organization.
- d. Federal Employer Identification Number (EIN): State the organization's EIN on record with the IRS.

e. NY State Registration No.:

If you do not know your New York State Registration Number, search for your organization at the Charities Bureau website:

http://www.charitiesnys.com/RegistrySearch/search_charities.jsp

If you are registered but cannot find your organization at the Charities Bureau website, please contact the Charities Bureau for assistance. See part XI (Questions / Contacting the Charities Bureau) of these instructions.

- f. Telephone Number: State the telephone number of the organization where a key person responsible for the organization's annual filing can be reached.
- g. Email: State the email address of the organization where a key person responsible for the organization's annual filing can be reached.

2. Certification

Each signature must be accompanied by the signatory's printed name and title and the date signed.

The following individuals must certify the CHAR500:

- Article 7-A & Dual: Certifications must be signed by both the president or another authorized officer and the chief financial officer or treasurer.
- EPTL: Certifications must be signed by both the president or another authorized officer and the chief financial officer or treasurer, except that certification by a banking institution need only be signed by a vice president and certification on behalf of a trust need only be signed by at least one trustee. If only one signature is required please write "Trust Only one signature required on the second signature line.

3. Annual Report Exemption Information

- a. Article 7-A:
 Organizations registered with the Attorney General pursuant to Article 7-A who (1) had total contributions from New York State (including residents, foundations, corporations, government agencies and other entities) that did not exceed \$25,000 and who did not use the services of a professional fund raiser (PFR)* or fund raising counsel (FRC)* to solicit contributions during the reporting period are exempt from the Article 7-A reporting requirement applicable to this period, but must still file CHAR500 to claim the annual report exemption. An organization may also claim this exemption if:
 - it received an allocation from a federated fund, United Way or incorporated community appeal and contributions from all other sources did not exceed \$25,000 and it did not use a PFR or FRC, or
 - it received all or substantially all of its contributions from single a government agency to which it submitted an annual financial report similar to that required by Article 7-A and it did not use a PFR or FRC.

To claim the exemption, such an organization must check the Article 7-A annual report exemption box on the CHAR500 and complete the certification under penalty for perjury attesting that it qualifies for an annual report exemption for the reporting period. No fees and no schedules or attachments are required for Article 7-A registrants claiming the Article 7-A annual report exemption. The filing deadline is the same as that for annual reports.

- * For definitions of PFR and FRC, see part V.4.a.1. (Line By Line Instructions, Article 7-A Schedules, Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)) of these instructions.
- b. <u>EPTL</u>: Organizations registered with the Attorney General pursuant to EPTL Section 8-1.4 whose (1) total gross receipts[†] were less than \$25,000 for the reporting period <u>and</u> (2) total assets^{††} did not exceed \$25,000 at any time during the reporting period are exempt from the EPTL reporting requirement applicable to this period, but must still file CHAR500 to claim the annual report exemption.

To claim the exemption, such an organization must check the EPTL annual report exemption box on the CHAR500 and complete the certification under penalty for perjury attesting that it qualifies for an annual report exemption for the reporting period. No fees and no schedules or attachments are required for EPTL only registrants claiming the EPTL annual report exemption. The filing deadline is the same as that for annual reports.

- Gross receipts include (1) gifts, grants, and contributions; <u>and</u> (2) gross income and revenue from all sources; <u>and</u> (3) gross amounts from sales of assets, other than inventory. Neither costs nor expenses are subtracted. In general, gross receipts is calculated in the same manner as Gross receipts in the IRS Form 990 (See also instructions for forms 990 and 990 EZ at www.irs.gov).
- Total assets include all assets of the organization, valued at fair market value, without subtracting any liabilities. In general, total assets is calculated in the same manner as Total Assets on line 25 of the IRS Form 990-EZ, line 59 of the IRS Form 990 or Part II, line 16(c) of the IRS Form 990-PF.
- An organization registered with the Attorney General pursuant to Article 7-A and the EPTL (dual registrant) who meets <u>either or both</u> of the annual report exemption requirements, may claim such exemptions by checking the relevant annual report exemption boxes on the CHAR500 and completing the certification under penalty for perjury attesting that it qualifies for an annual report exemption for the reporting period.

If the dual registrant is claiming the annual report exemptions for both Article 7-A and the EPTL, no fees and no schedules or attachments are required.

If the dual registrant is claiming the annual report exemption for <u>one of the laws, but not both</u> of them, the organization must follow the regular annual report filing requirements for the statute under which it cannot claim the annual report exemption.

4. Article 7-A Schedules

Organizations registered only under the EPTL do not need to complete the Article 7-A Schedules questions and should not attach the blank schedule pages to their CHAR500.

Only organizations registered under Article 7-A (Article 7-A and dual registrants) must complete the Article 7-A Schedules questions. If the answer to either question is "Yes", the corresponding schedule(s) must be completed and submitted with the first page of the CHAR500.

- a. Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
 - Organizations that contracted with or used the services of a PFR, FRC or CCV for fund raising activity in New York State during the reporting period must answer "Yes" to question 4.a. on the CHAR500 and must complete and submit Schedule 4a. If more than one fund raising professional (FRP) was used, submit a copy of this schedule <u>for each FRP</u>.
 - 1. Type of fund raising professional Check the appropriate box for the type of FRP used. The legal definitions of PFR, FRC and CCV are quite complex and should be read in their entirety. The following simplified definitions may be useful in understanding the differences between these FRP categories:
 - Professional Fund Raiser (PFR): FRPs who, in addition to other activities, conduct the solicitation of contributions and/or handle the donations (for the legal definition of PFR, see Article 7-A § 171-a.4.)

• Fund Raising Counsel (FRC): FRPs who do not solicit contributions or handle donations, but limit their activities to advising or assisting a charitable organization to perform such functions itself (for the legal definition

of FRC, see Article 7-A § 171-a.9.)

• Commercial Co-Venturer (CCV): An individual or for-profit company that is regularly and primarily engaged in trade or commerce other than raising funds for a charitable organization and who advertises that the

purchase or use of goods, services, entertainment or any other thing of value will benefit a charitable organization (for the legal definition of CCV, see Article 7-A § 171-a.6.)

FRP Information –

• State the name of the FRP as it is registered with the Charities Bureau.

State the principal address of the FRP.

3. FRP telephone number – State the telephone number of the FRP where a key employee responsible for the contract with your organization can be reached.

 Services provided by FRP – Describe the services the FRP provided. This description must be consistent with the terms of the contract.

5. Compensation arrangement with FRP – Describe the way in which the FRP was compensated. This description must be consistent with the terms of the contract.

6. Dates of contract - List the month, day and year of the beginning and end of the contract period.

7. Amount paid to FRP - List the total gross amount paid in fees and covered expenses during the reporting period.

b. Article 7-A Schedule 4b: Government Contributions (Grants)

Organizations that received a contribution (grant) from a government agency during the reporting period must answer "Yes" to question 4.b. on the CHAR500 and must complete and submit Schedule 4b.

List the name of each agency from which your organization received a government contribution (grant) and the grant amount. Sum the grants on the last line of Schedule 4b, Total Government Contributions (Grants), which is equal to Government contributions (grants) on Part VIII, line 1e of the IRS Form 990 (note: there is no corresponding line on either the IRS Form 990-PF).

Use additional copies of Schedule 4b if necessary to list each government contribution (grant) separately.

5. Fee Submitted

Calculate the filing fee due as follows and indicate the fees being submitted along with the annual report.

All fees must be paid by <u>a single check or money order</u>, payable to "New York State Department of Law." Please write your organization's registration number on your payment. Please clip <u>(do not staple)</u> your payment to the front of the CHAR500. Please do <u>not</u> submit payment separately from the CHAR500.

Organizations claiming one or both of the annual report exemptions should read completely part V.3. (Line By Line Instructions, Annual Report Exemption Information) of these instructions before completing the Fee Submitted section of CHAR500.

a. Article 7-A Filing Fee:

The Article 7-A filing fee is based on the total support and revenue of the organization for the reporting period, as indicated in the following table. Total support and revenue is equal to Total revenue on Part I, line 9 of the IRS Form 990-EZ or Part I, line 12 of the IRS Form 990 or 990-PF.

Total Support & Revenue	Article 7-A Filing Fee			
more than \$250,000	\$25			
up to \$250,000 *	\$10			

^{*} Any organization that contracted with or used the services of a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC) during the reporting period must pay an Article 7-A filing fee of \$25, regardless of total support and revenue. For definitions of PFR and FRC, see part V.4.a.1. (Line By Line Instructions, Article 7-A Schedules, Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsels (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)) of these instructions.

b. EPTL Filing Fee:

The EPTL filing fee is based on the net worth of the organization at the end of the reporting period, as indicated in the following table. Net worth at the end of the year is equal to Net assets or fund balances at end of year on Part I, line 21 of the IRS Form 990 or 990-EZ or the difference between Total assets at fair market value on Part II, line 16(c) and Total liabilities on Part II, line 23(b) of the IRS Form 990-PF.

Net Worth at End of Year	EPTL Filing Fee	
Less than \$50,000	\$25	
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	\$50	
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	\$100	
\$1,000,000 or more, but less than \$10,000,000	\$250	
\$10,000,000 or more, but less than \$50,000,000	\$750	
\$50,000,000 or more	\$1500	

c. Total Fee:

The total fee is equal to the sum of the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees.

- Article 7-A: The total fee for Article 7-A only registrants equals their Article 7-A filing fee. Article 7-A only registrants do not need to calculate or pay an EPTL filing fee.
- EPTL: The total fee for EPTL only registrants equals their EPTL filing fee. EPTL only registrants do not need to calculate or pay an Article 7-A filing fee.
- Dual: Dual registrants must pay both filing fees. Determine the Article 7-A and EPTL filing fees using the tables above, add these fees together and indicate the sum on the Total Fee line.

6. Attachments

All filers must include a copy of the following IRS forms with their submission of the CHAR500:

- copy of complete IRS Form 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF with schedules; and
- IRS Form 990-T, if applicable

Additional Accountant's Report Attachment for Article 7-A and Dual Registrants:

For Article 7-A and dual registrants, in addition to the documents listed above, use the following table to determine which additional accountant's report to include with your submission of the CHAR500:

Total Support & Revenue	Independent Accountant's Report				
more than \$250,000	independent accountant's audit report and financial statements with accompanying notes				
more than \$100,000, up to \$250,000	independent accountant's review report and financial statements with accompanying notes				
up to \$100,000	no accountant's report required				

Note regarding use of a consolidated accountant's report:

Financial statements submitted with the independent accountant's review or audit report mus conform with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), including compliance with all pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants that establish principles relevant to not-for-profit corporations.

An Article 7-A or dual registrant whose financial information is included in a consolidated certified public accountant's audit or review report may file such consolidated audit or review report with its annual financial report in lieu of filing a separate audit or review report for the registrant alone, as long as such consolidated audit or review report includes or attaches supplemental schedules containing the following:

- statement of financial position for each consolidated entity; and
- · statement of activities for each consolidated entity; and
- · consolidating adjustments.

Even if a registrant files a consolidated audit or review report with its annual financial report, it must submit the CHAR500 with required schedules, attachments and fees described above on an individual basis.

VI. When and Where to Submit

All submissions must be mailed, postmarked by the deadlines indicated immediately below, to the address at the top of the CHAR500.

Article 7-A and Dual: File by the 15th day of the 5th month after the organization's accounting period ends. For example, a report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004 is due by May 15, 2005.

<u>EPTL</u>: File by the last day of the 6th month after the organization's accounting period ends. For example, a report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004 is due by June 30, 2005.

Note regarding weekends and holidays: If the regular due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, file on the next business day. A business day is any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

VII. Extension of Time to File

Upon written request, <u>preferably by email</u>, submitted prior to the required filing date, the time to submit an annual filing may be extended by the Attorney General for up to three months. In lieu of such written request, a registrant may submit to the Charities Bureau a copy of a request for extension submitted to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS Form 8868). Email requests should be sent to charities.extensions@oag.state.ny.us. An email request should include the name of the charity and its New York State registration number in the subject line and should state the reason for the request in the body of the email or include IRS Form 8868 as an attachment.

Any requests for further extensions must be submitted in writing, by mail, stating the reasons for such request and, if the registrant files annual returns with the IRS, must be accompanied by an IRS Form 8868 approved by the IRS if received. No extensions of time to file annual financial reports shall be granted to any registrant who has failed to submit an annual filing for any year prior to that for which the extension is requested.

No fees should be submitted with a request for an extension of time to submit an annual filing.

VIII. Penalties

Article 7-A:

An organization's Article 7-A registration is automatically revoked if it fails to comply with the Article 7-A reporting requirements. The Attorney General may also seek civil penalties of \$1,000 per violation and up to \$100 per day for noncompliance with the Article 7-A reporting requirements.

<u>EPTL</u>: Pursuant to EPTL Section 8-1.4, any organization that fails to comply with the EPTL reporting requirements may be subject to fines

in the amount of \$10 per day, up to a maximum of \$1,000, for each such failure.

<u>Dual</u>: A dual registrant that fails to comply with reporting requirements is subject to penalties under both Article 7-A and the EPTL, as listed

in the instructions directly above.

IX. Amended / Final Filing

See part V.1.b. (Line By Line Instructions, General Information, Checkboxes) for information on submitting an amended or final filling.

X. Combined Annual Report for Group of Registrants

Upon prior written authorization from the Charities Bureau, an Article 7-A or dual registrant that has one or more affiliates may qualify to file a combined annual filing on CHAR500-C (Combined Annual Financial Report) on behalf of itself and its affiliates in lieu of each organization filing an individual annual filing using CHAR500. For a detailed description of which organizations may qualify to file a combined annual filing, what must be filed as part of a combined filing, what fees must accompany a combined filing and how to apply for authorization to submit a combined filing, consult the instructions within form CHAR500-C.

XI. Annual Filings Open to Public Inspection

Preparers should note that information contained in the CHAR500 annual filing form and its attachments, including the IRS Form 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF with schedules, is **open to public inspection** pursuant to the New York Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL") unless otherwise stated below.

The only parts of the annual filing exempt from FOIL disclosure to the public are:

- Schedule B (Schedule of Contributors) to the IRS Form 990 or 990-EZ, which is also exempt from disclosure by the IRS pursuant to the United States Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"). (Note: Schedule B to the IRS Form 990-PF is not exempt from FOIL or FOIA disclosure.)
- IRS Form 990-T (Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return), which is also exempt from FOIA disclosure.

Preparers should also note that, if included, the Preparer's Social Security Number on the signature block of the IRS 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF is **not exempt** from FOIL or FOIA disclosure. **However**, pursuant to the IRS instructions to such forms, the Preparer's Social Security Number is **not required** on the 990, 990-EZ or 990-PF for most tax-exempt organizations:

Instructions to the IRS Forms 990 and 990-EZ: "Enter the preparer's social security number (SSN), preparer tax Identification number (PTIN), or employer identification number (EIN), only if the Form 990, or Form 990-EZ, is for a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust that is not filing Form 1041."

Instructions to the IRS Form 990-PF: "If the box for question 13 of Part VII-A is checked (section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust filing Form 990-PF instead of Form 1041), the paid preparer must also enter his or her social security number

or, if applicable, PTIN and employer identification number in the spaces provided. Otherwise, do not enter the preparer's social security or employer identification number."

The Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ, Part W (Requirements for a Properly Completed Form 990 or Form 990-EZ), are available on the IRS website at the following web address: http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/i990.pdf

The Instructions for Form 990-PF, Part Q (Public Inspection Requirements, Requirements Placed on the IRS) and the Signature section are available on the IRS website at the following web addresses, respectively:

http://www.irs.gov/instructions/i990pf/ch01.html

http://www.irs.gov/instructions/i990pf/ch02.html

Please contact the IRS at 1-877-829-5500 if you have questions about the 990 forms or IRS public disclosure policies.

XII. Questions / Contacting the Charities Bureau

Questions about completing the CHAR500 should be directed to the Charities Bureau as follows:

By Email: charities.bureau@ag.ny.gov

By Phone: 212-416-8401

Helpful information may also be found on the Charities Bureau website at www.charitiesnys.com.